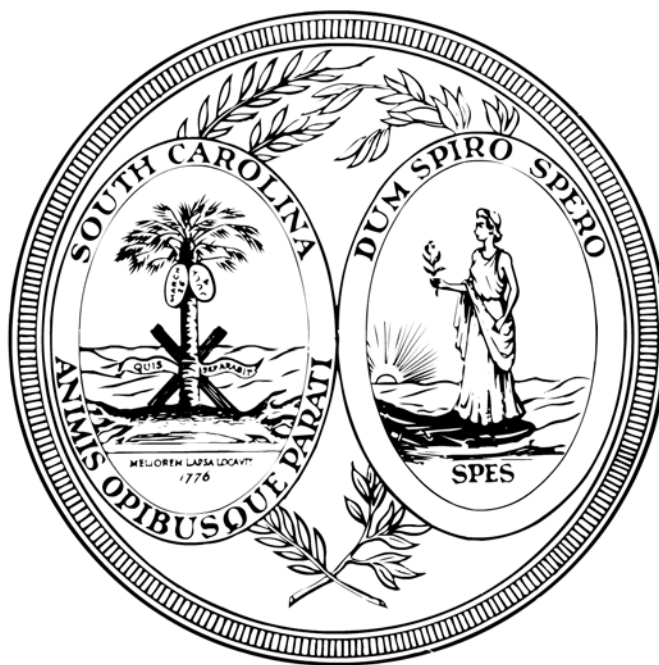


SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2015



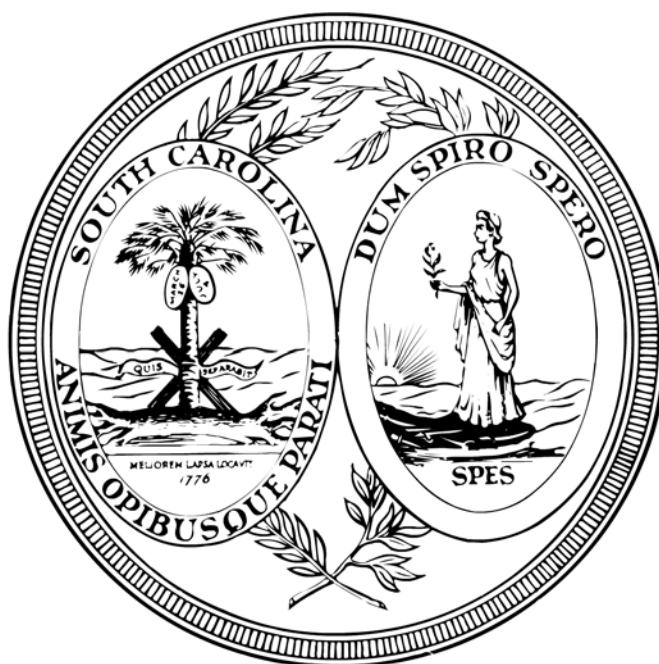
VOLUME I ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES

**Division of Biostatistics
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

South Carolina Counties



SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2015



VOLUME I ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES

**Division of Biostatistics
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**

January, 2017

Contributors

Division of Biostatistics SC DHEC

Daniela Nitcheva, Director

Ying Yang, Statistician
Thomas Pinner, Statistical and Research Analyst
Georgette Demian, Statistical and Research Analyst

This and other reports on South Carolina Vital Statistics are available on the internet at the web address listed below.

More data are available on SCAN: <http://scangis.dhec.sc.gov/scan/>

Please forward any suggestions, comments or requests concerning this report to:

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
Division of Biostatistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201
803-898-3649 phone 803-898-3661 fax

<http://www.scdhec.gov>

INTRODUCTION

This report contains vital statistics data for South Carolina events that occurred in 2014. The purpose of this report is to provide basic reference data for a variety of users. Vital Statistics certificates filed with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control are the primary source of data presented in this report. These records include certificates of live births, deaths, marriages, divorces and annulments, and reports of fetal deaths and abortions. Data are presented for South Carolina and its 46 counties. Live births, fetal deaths and deaths occurring out-of-state to South Carolina residents are also included in this report. Event information is re-allocated to the state of residence through an agreement of interstate transcript exchange.

In 2004, South Carolina established the WebBirth system. This allows hospitals to file all birth certificate information via secured internet connection. In 2005, the WebDeath system was established. This allows funeral directors, physicians and coroners to file death certificates electronically. Fetal death reports are filed by hospitals with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services. Marriage and divorce certificates are transmitted to the Office from the County Probate Court and Clerk of Court, respectively.

Population estimates for the intercensal years were provided by the National Center for Health Statistics.

This and other reports on South Carolina Vital Statistics are available on the internet at the web address listed below. More data are available on South Carolina Community Assessment Network (SCAN), our interactive data query application, at <http://scangis.dhec.sc.gov/scan/>.

Requests for more detailed statistical data pertaining to vital events, suggestions and comments may be submitted to:

South Carolina Department Health and Environmental Control
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
Division of Biostatistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Phone: (803) 898-3649
Fax: (803) 898-3661

<http://www.scdhec.gov>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section A.	Summary of Vital Events.....	1
Section B.	Population	7
Section C.	Birth.....	11
	Fertility Patterns.....	12
	Gender Ratio.....	17
	Multiple Births.....	18
	Attendant at Birth.....	33
	Age of Mother.....	35
	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers.....	45
	Live Births by Birthweight.....	51
	Low Weight Live Births.....	58
	Live Births by Expected Pay Source.....	76
	Live Births by BMI.....	80
Section D.	Teen Pregnancy.....	84
	Age 10-19.....	84
	Age 15-17.....	87
	Age 18-19.....	90
Section E.	Abortion.....	93
	By County of Residence.....	94
Section F.	Mortality.....	97
	Infant Mortality.....	97
	Neonatal Mortality.....	103
	Postneonatal Mortality.....	106
	Fetal Mortality.....	109
	Perinatal Mortality.....	113
	Causes of Maternal Death.....	114
Section G.	Death.....	116
	Leading Causes of Death.....	119
	Death by Age and Race.....	120
	Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender.....	124
	Accidental Deaths by Gender.....	125
	Death Rates by Race.....	129
	Deaths by Burial Disposition.....	130
	Deaths by Certifier.....	133
	Major Causes of Accidental Deaths.....	135
	Deaths Due to Suicide.....	137
	Deaths Due to Homicide.....	138
	Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender.....	139

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Section J.	Technical Notes.....	143
	Registration of Vital Events.....	143
	Revision of Certificates.....	144
	Allocation of Events by Residence or Occurrence.....	145
	Definitions of Terms.....	146
	Interpretation of Data.....	148
	Implementation of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).....	152
	Formulae.....	153
	Grams Weight Conversion Chart.....	154
	Symbols Used in Tables.....	154
Section K .	Appendix.....	155

Figures

Figure B-1.	South Carolina Estimated Population by County, 2015.....	7
Figure C-1.	Live Birth Rates by County, South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	11
Figure C-2.	Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother: South Carolina, 1991-2015 (Residence Data).....	12
Figure C-3.	Multiple Births Rate by Race South Carolina, 2001-2015 (Residence Data).....	18
Figure C-4.	Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race South Carolina, 2006-2015 (Residence Data).....	35
Figure C-5.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 2001-2015 (Residence Data).....	36
Figure C-6.	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	45
Figure C-7.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams) and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	51
Figure C-8.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	58
Figure E-1.	Abortion Rates by Race South Carolina, 2006-2015 (Residence Data).....	93
Figure F-1.	Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates by County: South Carolina, 2013-2015 (Residence Data).....	97
Figure F-2.	Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1991-2015 (Residence Data).....	98
Figure F-3.	Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	99
Figure G-1.	Death Rates by County: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	116
Figure G-2.	Death Rates by Race, South Carolina, 1991-2015 (Residence Data).....	117

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Figures

Figure G-3.	Percent Distribution for the Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender, South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	118
-------------	--	-----

TABLES

Vital Events

Table A-1.	Population, Live Births, Deaths by Race South Carolina, 1996-2015 (Residence Data).....	3
Table A-2.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1996-2015 (Residence Data).....	4
Table A-3.	Live Births, South Carolina and Each County, 2006-2015 (Residence Data).....	5
Table A-4.	Deaths, South Carolina and Each County, 2006-2015 (Residence Data).....	6

Population

Table B-1.	Percent of Population by Age Group, South Carolina, 2000 and 2010.....	8
Table B-2.	Population, Live Births, Deaths and Natural Increase South Carolina, 1991-2015 (Residence Data).....	9
Table B-3.	Estimated Population and Percents by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2015	10

Births

Table C-1.	Live Births and Birth Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina, 1991-2015 (Residence Data).....	12
Table C-2.	Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	13
Table C-3.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data)	14
Table C-4.	Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Occurrence Data)	15
Table C-5.	Fertility Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2001-2015 (Residence Data).....	16
Table C-6.	Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2001-2015 (Residence Data).....	16
Table C-7.	Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females South Carolina, 2010-2015 (Residence Data).....	17
Table C-8.	Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race South Carolina, 2001-2015 (Residence Data).....	18

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-9.	Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence, South Carolina	19
Table C-10.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	21
Table C-10A.	Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	22
Table C-11.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	25
Table C-11A.	Live Births By Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	26
Table C-12.	Live Births by Education of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	29
Table C-12A.	Live Births by Education and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	30
Table C-13.	Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 2015 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-14.	Live Births by Place of Delivery South Carolina, 2006-2015 (Occurrence Data).....	33
Table C-15.	Live Births by Attendant South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Occurrence Data).....	34
Table C-16.	Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina, 2011-2015 (Residence Data).....	35
Table C-17.	Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race South Carolina, 2001-2015 (Residence Data).....	36
Table C-18.	Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	37
Table C-18A.	Live Births by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	38
Table C-19.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	41
Table C-19A.	Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old By Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	42
Table C-20	Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age South Carolina, 2010-2015 (Residence Data).....	45
Table C-21	Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	46
Table C-22.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group South Carolina and Each County 2015 (Residence Data).....	47
Table C-22A.	Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County 2015 (Residence Data).....	48

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-23.	Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	51
Table C-24.	Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	52
Table C-25.	Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	53
Table C-26.	Percent of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	58
Table C-27.	Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	59
Table C-28.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	60
Table C-28A.	Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	61
Table C-29.	Very Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	64
Table C-30.	Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	65
Table C-31.	Live Births by Gestational Age South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	66
Table C-31A.	Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	67
Table C-32.	Live Births to Mothers who Breastfed by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	70
Table C-33.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	71
Table C-33A.	Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	72
Table C-34.	Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	75
Table C-35.	Live Births by Expected Pay Source South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	76
Table C-35A.	Live Births by Expected Pay Source and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	77
Table C-36.	Live Births by BMI South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	80
Table C-36A.	Live Births by BMI and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	81

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Teen Pregnancy

Table D-1.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	84
Table D-1A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	85
Table D-2.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	87
Table D-2A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	88
Table D-3.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	90
Table D-3A.	Reported Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19 by Race Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	91

Abortions

Table E-1.	Abortions and Abortion Rates by Race: South Carolina, 2006-2015 (Residence Data).....	93
Table E-2.	Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	94
Table E-2A.	Abortions by Age Group and Race South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	95

Perinatal

Table F-1.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by race: South Carolina, 1991-2015 (Residence Data)	98
Table F-2.	Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	99
Table F-3.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012 (Residence Data).....	100
Table F-3A.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012 (Residence Data).....	101

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Perinatal

Table F-4.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012 (Residence Data).....	103
Table F-4A.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012 (Residence Data).....	104
Table F-5.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012 (Residence Data).....	106
Table F-5A.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012 (Residence Data).....	107
Table F-6.	Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	109
Table F-7.	Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	110
Table F-7A.	Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	111
Table F-8.	Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	113
Table F-9.	Causes of Maternal Death by Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	114
Table F-9A.	Causes of Maternal Death by Race and Age Group of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	115

Deaths

Table G-1.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1991-2015 (Residence Data).....	117
Table G-2.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	118
Table G-2A.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	119
Table G-3.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	120
Table G-3A.	Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	121
Table G-4.	Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age South Carolina, 1995, 2005 and 2015 (Residence Data).....	123

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Deaths

Table G-5.	Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	123
Table G-6.	Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	124
Table G-7.	Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender: South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	125
Table G-8.	Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	125
Table G-9.	Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	125
Table G-10.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data)	126
Table G-11.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Occurrence Data)	127
Table G-12.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	128
Table G-13.	Deaths by Race and Gender South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Occurrence Data).....	129
Table G-14.	Deaths by Burial Disposition South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Occurrence Data).....	130
Table G-14A.	Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Occurrence Data).....	131
Table G-15.	Deaths by Certifier South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Occurrence Data).....	133
Table G-15A.	Deaths by Certifier by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Occurrence Data).....	134
Table G-16.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	135
Table G-17.	Major Causes of Accidental Death South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Occurrence Data).....	136
Table G-18.	Deaths Due to Suicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	137
Table G-19.	Deaths Due to Homicide by Method South Carolina and Each County, 2015 (Residence Data).....	138
Table G-20.	Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender South Carolina, 2015 (Residence Data).....	139

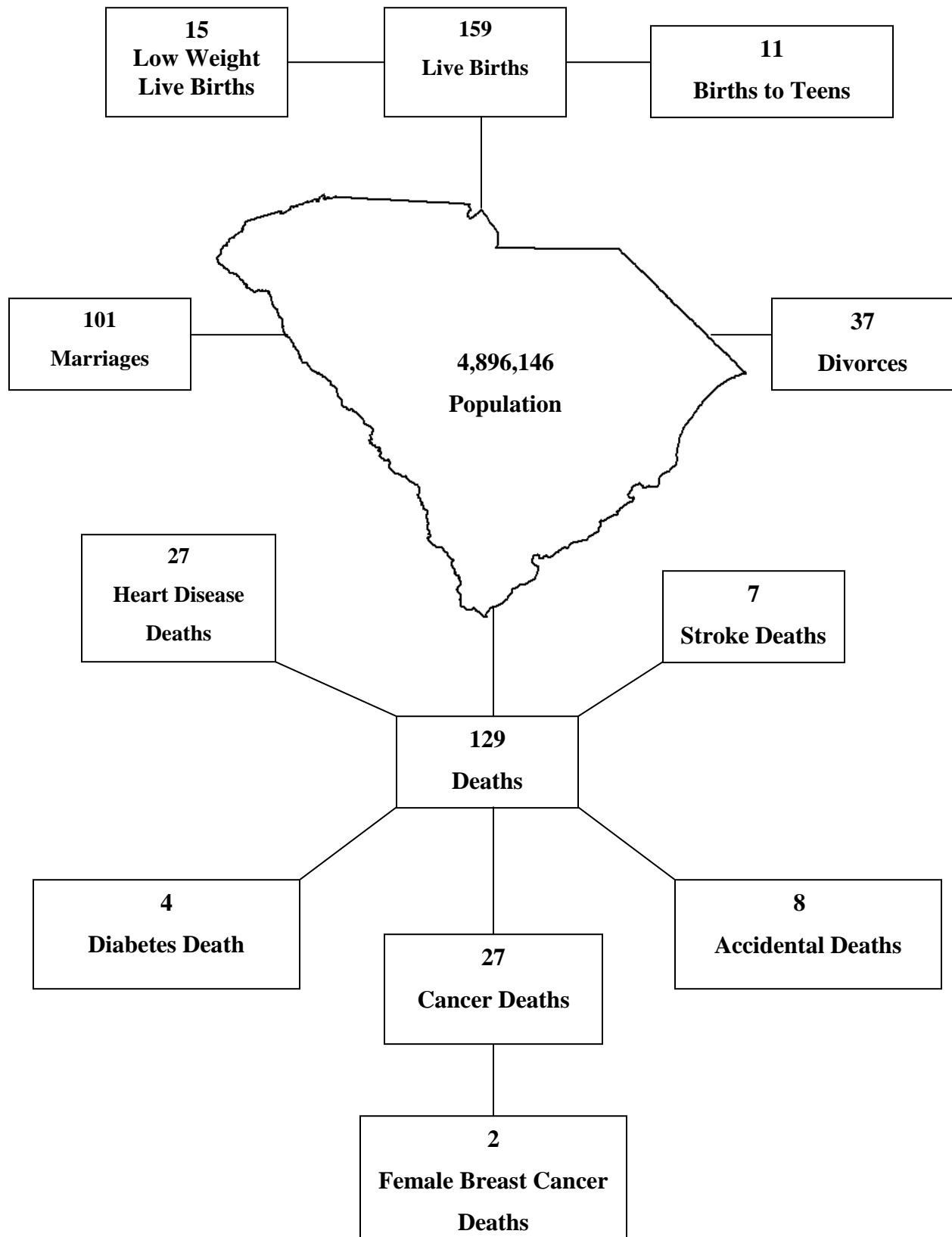
SUMMARY OF VITAL EVENTS

“The State Flag”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1861

On an Average Day in South Carolina, 2015



DID YOU KNOW THAT IN 2015:

The Most Common First Names by Gender and Race for South Carolina

Male		
All Races	White	Black & Other
William	William	Kingston
James	James	Carter
Mason	Mason	Jayden
Noah	Noah	Jeremiah
Liam	Liam	Mason
Elijah	Jackson	Aiden
Jackson	John	Cameron
Michael	Jacob	Elijah
John	Benjamin	Noah
Aiden	Michael	Josiah
Carter	Elijah	Karter
Benjamin	Grayson	Ayden
Jacob	Joseph	Joshua
Logan	Wyatt	Christian
Ethan	Luke	Kayden

Female		
All Races	White	Black & Other
Ava	Emma	Skylar
Olivia	Olivia	Ava
Emma	Ava	Madison
Madison	Elizabeth	London
Elizabeth	Harper	Londyn
Isabella	Isabella	Taylor
Harper	Abigail	Serenity
Abigail	Charlotte	Aaliyah
Charlotte	Emily	Nevaeh
Skylar	Caroline	Trinity
Emily	Avery	Kylie
Caroline	Evelyn	Olivia
Avery	Madison	Jordyn
Amelia	Amelia	Aubrey
Aubrey	Lily	Brooklyn

BIRTHS

The month with the most births: August (5,152)
Youngest Mother: 12 years old

Least Births: February (4,403)
Oldest Mother: 59 years old

DEATHS

The month with the most deaths: January (4,562) Least deaths: September (3,555)
The oldest person that died: 109 years old

MARRIAGES

The month with the most mariages: May (4,505) Least marriages: January (1,572)

DIVORCES

The month with th most divorces : May (1,381) Least divorces: August (871)

Table A-1.
Population¹, Live Births, Deaths with Rates² by Race
South Carolina, 1996-2015
(Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	POPULATION	RESIDENT BIRTHS		RESIDENT DEATHS	
			NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1996	TOTAL	3,698,670	51,105 *	13.8	34,035 *	9.2
	WHITE	2,565,340	32,309	12.6	23,585	9.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,133,330	18,788	16.6	10,448	9.2
1997	TOTAL	3,760,180	52,205 *	13.9	33,660 *	9.0
	WHITE	2,588,240	33,011	12.8	23,363	9.0
	BLACK/OTHER	1,171,940	19,192	16.4	10,276	8.8
1998	TOTAL	3,835,960	53,833 *	14.0	34,781 *	9.1
	WHITE	2,645,080	34,065	12.9	24,428	9.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,190,880	19,757	16.6	10,333	8.7
1999	TOTAL	3,885,740	54,706 *	14.1	35,972 *	9.3
	WHITE	2,683,590	34,683	12.9	25,432	9.5
	BLACK/OTHER	1,202,150	20,004	16.6	10,523	8.8
2000	TOTAL	4,012,010	55,964 *	13.9	38,816 *	9.2
	WHITE	2,749,510	35,146	12.8	26,013	9.5
	BLACK/OTHER	1,262,510	20,803	16.5	10,785	8.5
2001	TOTAL	4,063,010	55,748 *	13.7	36,576 *	9.0
	WHITE	2,788,650	35,731	12.8	25,781	9.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,274,370	20,008	15.7	10,782	8.5
2002	TOTAL	4,107,180	54,453 *	13.3	37,679	9.2
	WHITE	2,803,950	35,152	12.5	26,740	9.5
	BLACK/OTHER	1,303,240	19,294	14.8	10,924	8.4
2003	TOTAL	4,147,150	55,461 *	13.4	37,920	9.1
	WHITE	2,823,650	36,001	12.7	27,043	9.6
	BLACK/OTHER	1,323,500	19,451	14.7	10,865	8.2
2004	TOTAL	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8
	WHITE	2,886,440	36,872	12.8	26,353	9.1
	BLACK/OTHER	1,311,630	19,616	15.0	10,783	8.2
2005	TOTAL	4,255,080	57,538 *	13.5	38,585 *	9.1
	WHITE	2,929,360	37,367	12.8	27,755	9.5
	BLACK/OTHER	1,325,720	20,080	15.1	10,810	8.2
2006	TOTAL	4,321,250	62,191 *	14.4	38,723 *	9.0
	WHITE	2,979,810	39,950	13.4	27,662	9.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,341,440	22,127	16.5	11,030	8.2
2007	TOTAL	4,407,709	62,933 *	14.3	39,418 *	8.9
	WHITE	3,047,237	40,641	13.3	28,233	9.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,360,472	22,259	16.4	11,126	8.2
2008	TOTAL	4,479,800	63,077 *	14.1	40,197 *	9.0
	WHITE	3,104,369	40,713	13.1	29,015	9.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,375,431	22,321	16.2	10,965	8.0
2009	TOTAL	4,561,242	60,682 *	13.3	40,242 *	8.8
	WHITE	3,166,512	39,348	12.4	29,080	9.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,394,730	21,284	15.3	10,880	7.8
2010	TOTAL	4,625,364	58,325 *	12.6	41,489 *	9.0
	WHITE	3,198,579	37,927	11.9	30,187	9.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,426,785	20,361	14.3	10,905	7.6
2011	TOTAL	4,679,230	57,338 *	12.3	41,949 *	9.0
	WHITE	3,234,809	37,406	11.6	30,709	9.5
	BLACK/OTHER	1,444,421	19,894	13.8	10,920	7.6
2012	TOTAL	4,723,720	57,100 *	12.1	42,879 *	9.1
	WHITE	3,266,810	37,092	11.4	31,580	9.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,456,910	19,959	13.7	11,221	7.7
2013	TOTAL	4,774,840	56,743 *	11.9	44,415 *	9.3
	WHITE	3,302,730	37,177	11.3	32,793	9.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,472,110	19,513	13.3	11,572	7.9
2014	TOTAL	4,832,480	57,631 *	11.9	45,401 *	9.4
	WHITE	3,343,940	37,923	11.3	33,641	10.1
	BLACK/OTHER	1,488,540	19,660	13.2	11,731	7.9
2015	TOTAL	4,896,146	58,135 *	11.9	47,182 *	9.6
	WHITE	3,390,607	38,459	11.3	34,838	10.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,505,539	19,611	13.0	12,311	8.2

¹ ACTUAL CENSUS COUNTS FOR 2000, 2010; ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR INTERCENSAL YEARS

² RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION

* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-2
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 year and Under 28 Days
and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1996-2015
(Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS		LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS		FETAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 28 DAYS		MATERNAL DEATHS	
		NUMBER	RATE ¹	NUMBER	RATE ¹	NUMBER	RATE ²	NUMBER	RATE ¹	NUMBER	RATE ¹	NUMBER	RATE ³
1996	TOTAL	19,059	372.9	4,704	92.0	521	10.2	424	8.3	286	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,470	200.3	2,262	70.0	198	6.1	179	5.5	111	3.4	3	1
	BLACK/OTHER	12,589	670.1	2,442	130.0	323	17.2	245	13.0	175	9.3	1	0.5
1997	TOTAL	19,851	380.3	4,803	92.0	556 *	10.5	494	9.5	352	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	6,849	207.5	2,235	67.7	226	6.8	207	6.3	149	4.5	2	1
	BLACK/OTHER	13,002	677.5	2,568	133.8	329	16.9	287	15.0	203	10.6	2	1.0
1998	TOTAL	20,891 *	388.1	5,142	95.5	512	9.4	511	9.5	358	6.7	4	0.7
	WHITE	7,502	220.2	2,417	71.0	198	5.8	204	6.0	132	3.9	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,388	677.6	2,725	137.9	314	15.6	307	15.5	226	11.4	3	1.5
1999	TOTAL	21,379 *	390.8	5,393	98.6	526	9.5	564	10.3	394	7.2	10	1.8
	WHITE	7,716	222.5	2,506	72.3	207	5.9	236	6.8	154	4.4	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,662	683.0	2,887	144.3	319	15.7	328	16.4	240	12.0	8	4.0
2000	TOTAL	22,278 *	398.1	5,412 *	96.7	573 *	10.1	488	8.7	340 *	6.1	9	1.6
	WHITE	8,056	229.2	2,539	72.2	246	7.0	192	5.5	135	3.8	4	1.1
	BLACK/OTHER	14,218	683.5	2,872	138.1	324	15.3	296	14.2	205	9.9	5	2.4
2001	TOTAL	22,331 *	400.6	5,349 *	96.0	559 *	9.9	496 *	8.9	337 *	6.0	7	1.3
	WHITE	8,551	239.3	2,606	72.9	231	6.4	206	5.8	135	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,780	688.7	2,743	137.1	328	16.1	290	14.5	202	10.1	5	2.5
2002	TOTAL	21,989 *	403.8	5,453 *	100.1	523 *	9.5	507 *	9.3	346 *	6.4	3	0.6
	WHITE	8,702	247.6	2,651	75.4	243	6.9	208	5.9	134	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,285	688.6	2,802	145.2	279	14.3	298	15.4	211	10.9	1	0.5
2003	TOTAL	22,786 *	410.8	5,586 *	100.7	537 *	9.6	463 *	8.3	328 *	5.9	6	1.1
	WHITE	9,275	257.6	2,739	76.1	216	6.0	211	5.9	141	3.9	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	13,508	694.5	2,846	146.3	320	16.2	252	13.0	187	9.6	4	2.1
2004	TOTAL	23,600 *	417.4	5,769 *	102.0	494 *	8.7	524 *	9.3	363 *	6.4	3	0.5
	WHITE	9,876	267.8	2,837	76.9	211	5.7	236	6.4	165	4.5	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	13,702	698.5	2,924	149.1	281	14.1	288	14.7	198	10.1	2	1.0
2005	TOTAL	24,984 *	434.2	5,895 *	102.5	525 *	9.0	549 *	9.5	341 *	5.9	12	1.9
	WHITE	10,732	287.2	2,882	77.1	225	5.9	261	7.0	161	4.3	6	1.5
	BLACK/OTHER	14,212	707.8	2,991	149.0	294	14.4	286	14.2	179	8.9	6	2.7
2006	TOTAL	28,195 *	453.4	6,312 *	101.5	617 *	9.8	520 *	8.4	342 *	5.5	8	1.3
	WHITE	12,227	306.1	3,016	75.5	284	7.1	231	5.8	146	3.7	5	1.3
	BLACK/OTHER	15,933	720.1	3,284	148.4	330	14.7	288	13.0	195	8.8	3	1.4
2007	TOTAL	29,187 *	463.8	6,401 *	101.7	579 *	9.1	538 *	8.5	357 *	5.7	17	2.7
	WHITE	12,927	318.1	3,104	76.4	225	5.5	243	6.0	162	4.0	9	2.2
	BLACK/OTHER	16,247	729.9	3,287	147.7	352	15.6	295	13.3	195	8.8	7	3.1
2008	TOTAL	29,797 *	472.4	6,238 *	98.9	542 *	8.5	504 *	8.0	310 *	4.9	20	3.2
	WHITE	13,199	324.2	3,065	75.3	245	6.0	245	6.0	148	3.6	6	1.5
	BLACK/OTHER	16,586	743.1	3,167	141.9	295	13.0	258	11.6	161	7.2	13	5.8
2009	TOTAL	28,476 *	469.3	6,057 *	99.8	570 *	9.3	430 *	7.1	260 *	4.3	18	3.0
	WHITE	12,707	322.9	3,024	76.9	227	5.7	198	5.0	119	3.7	9	2.3
	BLACK/OTHER	15,756	740.3	3,029	142.3	341	15.8	232	10.9	141	6.6	8	3.8
2010	TOTAL	27,379 *	477.5	5,782 *	100.8	545 *	9.3	430 *	7.5	266 *	4.6	14	2.4
	WHITE	12,272	328.1	2,816	75.3	247	6.5	188	5.0	117	3.1	7	1.8
	BLACK/OTHER	15,098	758.9	2,963	148.9	298	14.4	220	11.1	149	7.5	5	2.5
2011	TOTAL	26,887 *	470.9	5,654 *	99.0	512 *	9.3	423 *	7.4	254 *	4.4	11	1.9
	WHITE	12,240	330.0	2,806	75.6	237	6.5	182	4.9	104	2.8	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	14,647	733.9	2,846	142.6	275	13.3	241	12.1	150	7.5	10	5.0
2012	TOTAL	27,267 *	477.5	5,453 *	95.5	516 *	9.0	435 *	7.6	270 *	4.7	10	1.8
	WHITE	12,617	340.2	2,683	72.3	221	5.9	199	5.4	120	3.2	6	1.6
	BLACK/OTHER	14,650	734.0	2,768	138.7	294	14.5	236	11.8	150	7.5	4	2.0
2013	TOTAL	26,741 *	471.3	5,498 *	96.9	441 *	7.7	389 *	6.9	263 *	4.6	12	2.1
	WHITE	12,340	331.9	2,785	74.9	194	5.2	192	5.2	133	3.6	3	0.8
	BLACK/OTHER	14,401	738.0	2,706	138.7	243	12.5	197	10.1	130	6.7	9	4.6
2014	TOTAL	27,182 *	472.0	5,437 *	94.4	498 *	8.6	372 *	6.5	246 *	4.3	19	3.3
	WHITE	12,771	336.8	2,719	71.7	233	6.1	173	4.6	111	2.9	5	1.3
	BLACK/OTHER	14,411	733.0	2,718	138.3	265	13.5	199	10.1	135	6.9	14	7.1
2015	TOTAL	26,975 *	464.0	5,549 *	95.5	440 *	7.5	405 *	7.0	265 *	4.6	12	2.1
	WHITE	12,722	330.8	2,761	71.8	209	5.4	186	4.8	122	3.2	7	1.8
	BLACK/OTHER	14,237	726.0	2,774	141.5	230	11.6	218	11.1	142	7.2	5	2.5

¹ RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS

² FETAL DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 DELIVERIES (LIVE BIRTHS PLUS FETAL DEATHS)

³ RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS

* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Table A-3.
Live Births
South Carolina and Each County, 2006-2015
(Residence Data)

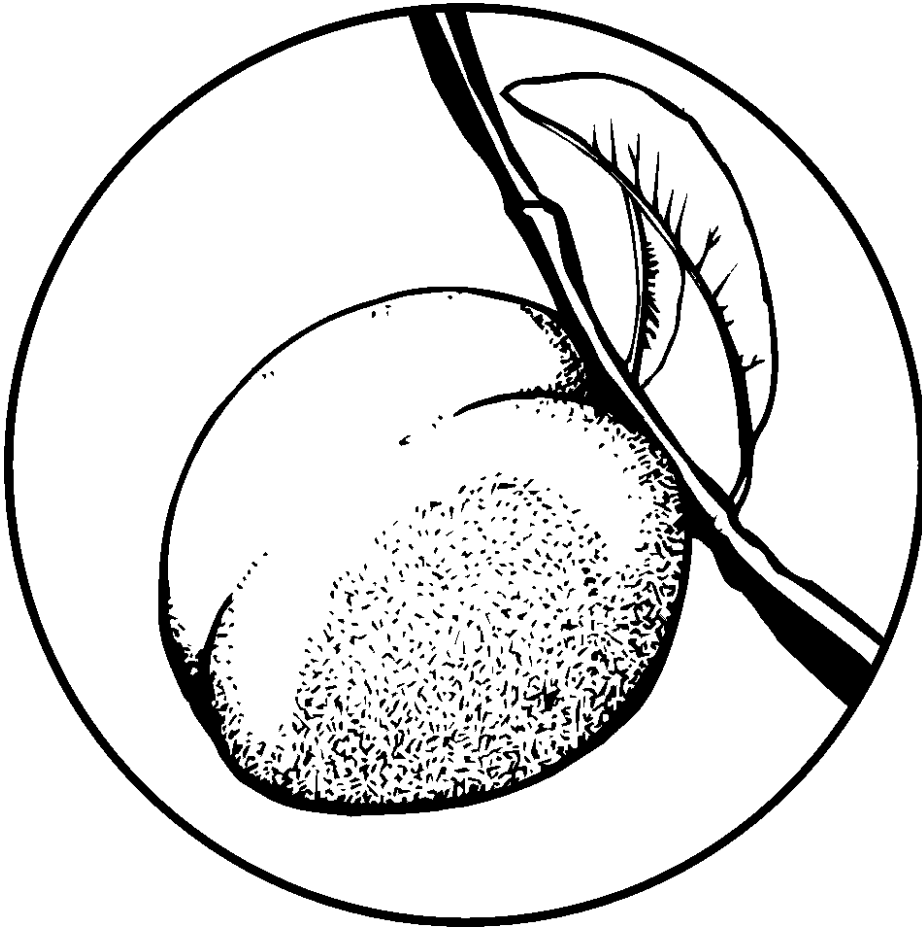
County of Residence	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
South Carolina	62,191	62,933	63,077	60,682	58,325	57,338	57,100	56,743	57,631	58,135
Abbeville	329	282	287	272	251	278	253	259	248	246
Aiken	2,118	2,041	1,978	1,956	2,000	1,861	1,915	1,749	1,901	1,997
Allendale	138	142	149	109	126	118	95	91	103	77
Anderson	2,485	2,397	2,439	2,322	2,238	2,238	2,188	2,286	2,273	2,254
Bamberg	231	180	184	187	179	164	152	161	148	122
Barnwell	313	336	336	287	283	304	320	315	265	247
Beaufort	2,356	2,340	2,355	2,211	2,155	2,034	2,027	2,077	2,046	2,057
Berkeley	2,458	2,482	2,722	2,555	2,513	2,548	2,600	2,608	2,650	2,722
Calhoun	175	160	192	161	150	162	147	139	126	150
Charleston	5,094	5,192	5,191	5,031	4,845	4,753	4,685	4,764	4,961	4,991
Cherokee	678	740	711	707	698	710	676	637	700	676
Chester	477	466	463	422	388	410	442	373	388	376
Chesterfield	612	600	592	545	527	510	518	523	521	518
Clarendon	406	433	392	395	367	336	362	350	353	332
Colleton	599	588	543	519	471	460	454	439	449	482
Darlington	879	859	851	817	808	790	823	756	800	843
Dillon	480	527	496	460	460	422	437	457	400	412
Dorchester	1,785	1,915	1,878	1,850	1,851	1,758	1,833	1,809	1,907	1,817
Edgefield	242	242	259	250	166	157	205	254	194	210
Fairfield	287	275	264	250	237	258	213	239	195	213
Florence	1,942	2,045	1,937	1,896	1,788	1,831	1,832	1,717	1,763	1,697
Georgetown	726	731	722	686	606	604	588	612	562	551
Greenville	6,255	6,605	6,695	6,445	6,088	6,040	6,153	6,039	6,340	6,421
Greenwood	973	1013	996	951	928	892	890	901	865	820
Hampton	313	302	283	293	263	212	230	225	220	213
Horry	3,345	3,457	3,287	3,143	3,070	3,105	2,938	3,170	3,051	3,178
Jasper	365	438	390	375	333	341	308	312	379	356
Kershaw	844	840	857	770	753	708	732	662	741	751
Lancaster	935	932	985	905	874	866	911	919	1,005	1,043
Laurens	949	885	863	868	837	811	754	727	736	761
Lee	264	245	224	238	192	174	185	194	175	158
Lexington	3,379	3,386	3,459	3,510	3,400	3,255	3,232	3,250	3,207	3,205
McCormick	92	98	93	78	75	53	55	40	87	56
Marion	505	512	478	479	431	435	372	397	404	382
Marlboro	375	368	388	325	301	321	298	307	302	342
Newberry	555	532	534	521	455	443	410	453	461	455
Oconee	880	815	829	829	817	829	814	703	801	792
Orangeburg	1,384	1,412	1,385	1,335	1,239	1,193	1,085	1,121	953	1,004
Pickens	1,374	1,349	1,378	1,172	1,173	1,244	1,177	1,160	1,295	1,254
Richland	5,048	5,082	5,201	4,986	4,871	4,920	4,779	4,798	4,768	5,010
Saluda	285	291	260	259	249	252	262	211	279	251
Spartanburg	3,889	3,793	4,004	3,941	3,680	3,541	3,582	3,495	3,574	3,560
Sumter	1,717	1,688	1,694	1,596	1,534	1,512	1,540	1,526	1,459	1,527
Union	354	348	340	360	321	295	301	310	325	314
Williamsburg	439	492	459	404	372	358	344	313	342	357
York	2,860	3,076	3,053	3,011	2,955	2,821	2,983	2,889	2,909	2,933
Unknown	2	1	1	-	7	11	-	6	-	2

Table A-4.
Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2006-2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
South Carolina	38,723	39,418	40,197	40,242	41,489	41,949	42,196	44,415	45,401	47,182
Abbeville	284	271	271	247	287	278	264	268	278	304
Aiken	1,406	1,453	1,555	1,421	1,504	1,576	1,607	1,667	1,724	1,675
Allendale	127	139	133	112	111	128	107	114	130	101
Anderson	1,791	1,931	1,848	1,860	1,974	1,924	2,017	1,979	1,990	2,202
Bamberg	169	187	188	178	201	197	170	182	165	188
Barnwell	219	229	247	252	230	244	256	287	262	243
Beaufort	1,076	1,063	1,174	1,182	1,231	1,295	1,294	1,419	1,532	1,487
Berkeley	993	1038	1,021	1,072	1,151	1,111	1,224	1,272	1,356	1,386
Calhoun	160	133	172	157	180	159	156	169	171	177
Charleston	2,779	2,859	2,814	2,833	2,818	2,870	2,880	2,887	2,980	3,207
Cherokee	567	572	599	536	551	594	591	594	584	673
Chester	352	311	394	374	339	403	342	414	435	380
Chesterfield	730	471	488	485	464	463	491	478	520	517
Clarendon	336	332	388	339	386	372	351	377	404	385
Colleton	419	453	477	496	508	465	445	508	531	502
Darlington	739	709	770	727	787	784	766	823	830	799
Dillon	341	335	323	342	358	330	363	362	375	386
Dorchester	790	771	818	850	869	855	928	915	990	1,101
Edgefield	225	218	218	226	188	182	189	204	225	228
Fairfield	310	259	255	272	279	250	268	281	304	302
Florence	1,342	1,351	1,391	1,370	1,425	1,437	1,476	1,491	1,478	1,435
Georgetown	583	629	611	681	656	656	723	726	677	772
Greenville	3,387	3,559	3,620	3,530	3,634	3,744	3,825	3,904	4,008	4,289
Greenwood	689	700	706	687	697	659	667	745	694	756
Hampton	202	223	258	215	215	184	231	222	215	218
Horry	2,239	2,278	2,321	2,475	2,621	2,692	2,813	2,949	3,153	3,289
Jasper	194	173	221	172	225	189	202	230	235	237
Kershaw	531	532	568	632	584	556	637	647	605	683
Lancaster	573	636	687	685	693	793	727	821	848	884
Laurens	740	718	743	755	748	750	822	851	813	805
Lee	228	196	221	261	203	255	212	205	215	225
Lexington	1,885	1,942	1,912	1,981	2,203	2,181	2,140	2,235	2,279	2,378
McCormick	135	135	105	121	121	129	110	113	135	131
Marion	396	392	406	408	408	379	427	444	426	413
Marlboro	332	289	323	299	306	326	316	364	352	366
Newberry	379	401	406	408	434	438	406	407	405	490
Oconee	741	736	760	789	774	812	861	843	863	913
Orangeburg	1076	1023	987	1,032	1,090	966	974	1,039	1,101	1,036
Pickens	942	954	1,008	1,012	1,030	1,095	1,095	1,151	1,182	1,194
Richland	2,632	2,708	2,570	2,675	2,559	2,659	2,795	3,039	2,915	3,045
Saluda	174	193	208	176	198	210	215	191	234	222
Spartanburg	2,522	2,565	2,724	2,631	2,745	2,751	2,834	2,885	2,951	3,100
Sumter	991	972	932	942	1,001	1,018	1,000	999	1,091	1,142
Union	373	374	371	358	377	380	376	391	365	407
Williamsburg	420	426	401	363	396	393	412	437	386	429
York	1,504	1,578	1,583	1,622	1,712	1,802	1,865	1,883	1,985	2,072
Unknown	-	1	1	1	18	15	9	3	4	8

The State Fruit

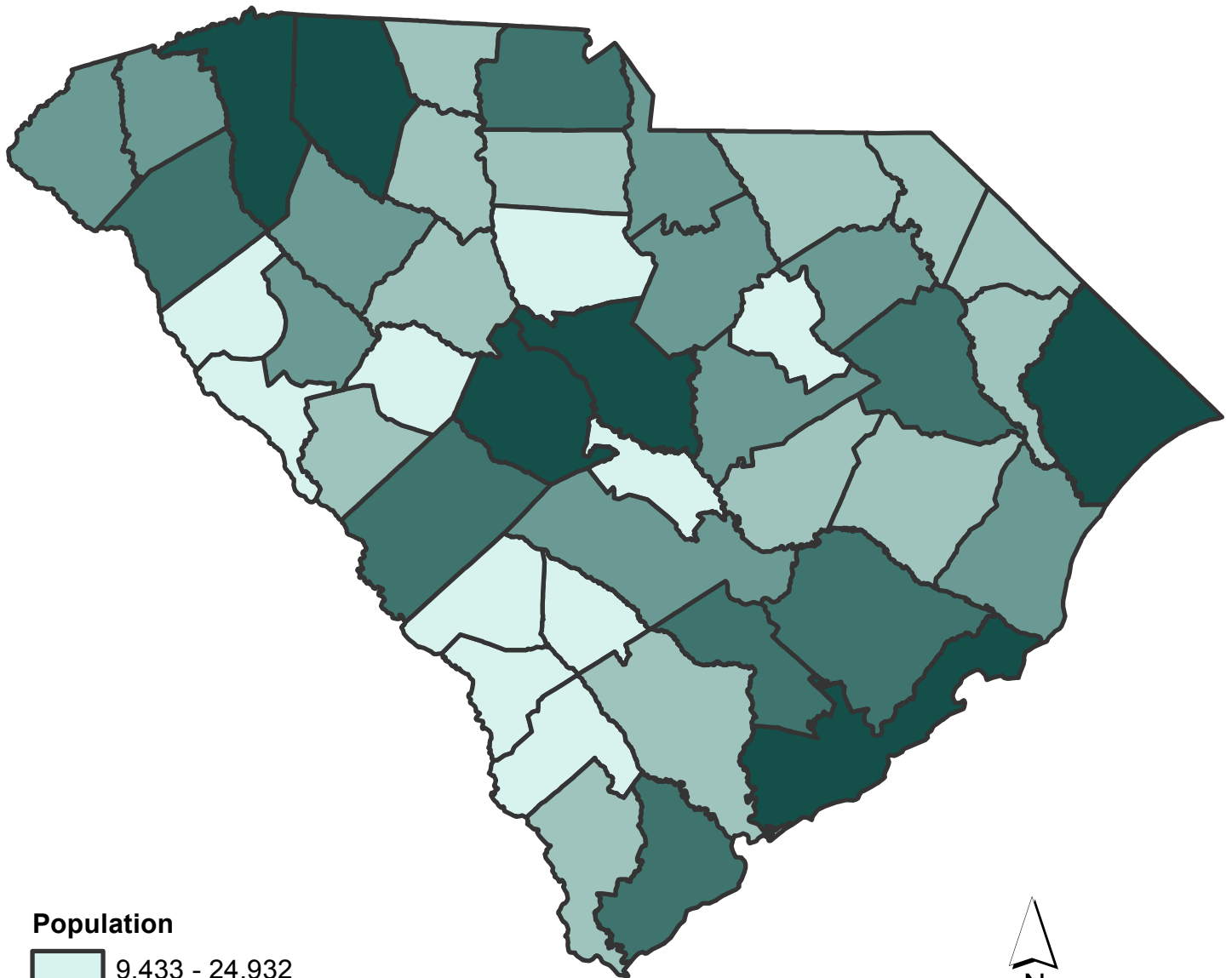
“ The Peach ”



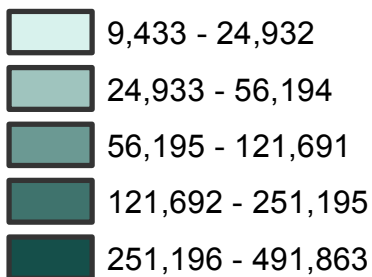
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1984

POPULATION

Figure B-1
South Carolina Census Population by County
2015



Population



Map Source:
Bureau of Information Technology, GIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

SUMMARY OF POPULATION

The estimated population of South Carolina for 2015 was 4,896,146; an increase of 63,664 from the 2014 estimated population of 4,832,482. The 2015 population showed an increase of 15.1 percent over the 2005 estimated population of 4,255,083.

Race and Age: In 2005, there were 2,929,364 white and 1,325,719 black and other persons residing in South Carolina. The 2015, 15.7 percent increase in white population and a 13.6 percent increase in the black and other population. As shown below, of the ten-year population change from 2005 to 2015, the 65-74 years age group showed the greatest percentage increase. Only one age groups, 35-44 showed a decrease in population from 2005 to 2015. The age distribution and the percent change in the number of residents from 2005 to 2015 are as follows:

Table B-1.
Percent of Population by Age Group
South Carolina 2005 and 2015

Age Groups	2005		2015		Percent Change 2005-2015
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	
Total	4,255,083	100.0	4,896,146	100.0	15.1
0-4 Years	281,299	7.0	289,990	6.3	3.1
5-9 Years	272,090	6.8	310,358	6.7	14.1
10-14 Years	290,704	7.2	304,932	6.6	4.9
15-19 Years	300,380	7.5	316,102	6.8	5.2
20-24 Years	308,677	7.7	347,330	7.5	12.5
25-34 Years	576,737	14.4	641,465	13.9	11.2
35-44 Years	611,632	15.2	597,298	12.9	-2.3
45-54 Years	606,849	15.1	649,585	14.0	7.0
55-64 Years	471,735	11.8	644,291	13.9	36.6
65-74 Years	295,121	7.4	489,483	10.6	65.9
75 and Over	239,859	6.0	305,312	6.6	27.3

Table B-2.
Population, Live Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase
South Carolina (1991-2015)
(Residence Data)

Year	Population	Resident Births		Resident Deaths		Natural Increase (Births minus Death)
		Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	
1991	3,559,600	57,517	16.2	29,851	8.4	27,666
1992	3,603,430	56,102	15.6	30,565	8.5	25,537
1993	3,629,550	53,715	14.8	31,943	8.8	21,772
1994	3,664,100	51,907	14.2	32,223	8.8	19,684
1995	3,669,400	50,913	13.9	33,500	9.1	17,413
1996	3,698,670	51,105	13.8	34,035	9.2	17,070
1997	3,760,180	52,205	13.9	33,659	9.0	18,546
1998	3,835,960	53,833	14.3	34,781	9.1	19,052
1999	3,885,740	54,706	14.1	35,972	9.3	18,734
2000	4,012,012	55,964	13.9	36,816	9.2	19,148
2001	4,063,010	55,748	13.7	36,576	9.0	19,172
2002	4,107,180	54,453	13.3	37,679	9.2	16,774
2003	4,147,150	55,461	13.4	37,920	9.1	17,541
2004	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8	19,391
2005	4,255,080	57,538	13.5	38,585	9.1	18,953
2006	4,321,250	62,191	14.4	38,723	9.0	23,468
2007	4,407,709	62,933	14.3	39,418	8.9	23,515
2008	4,479,800	63,077	14.1	40,197	9.0	22,880
2009	4,561,240	60,682	13.3	40,242	8.8	20,440
2010	4,625,364	58,325	12.6	41,489	9.0	16,836
2011	4,679,230	57,338	12.3	41,949	9.0	15,389
2012	4,723,723	57,100	12.1	42,879	9.1	14,221
2013	4,774,839	56,743	11.9	44,415	9.3	12,328
2014	4,832,482	57,631	11.9	45,401	9.4	12,230
2015	4,896,146	58,135	11.9	47,182	9.6	10,953

* Rate per 1,000 population

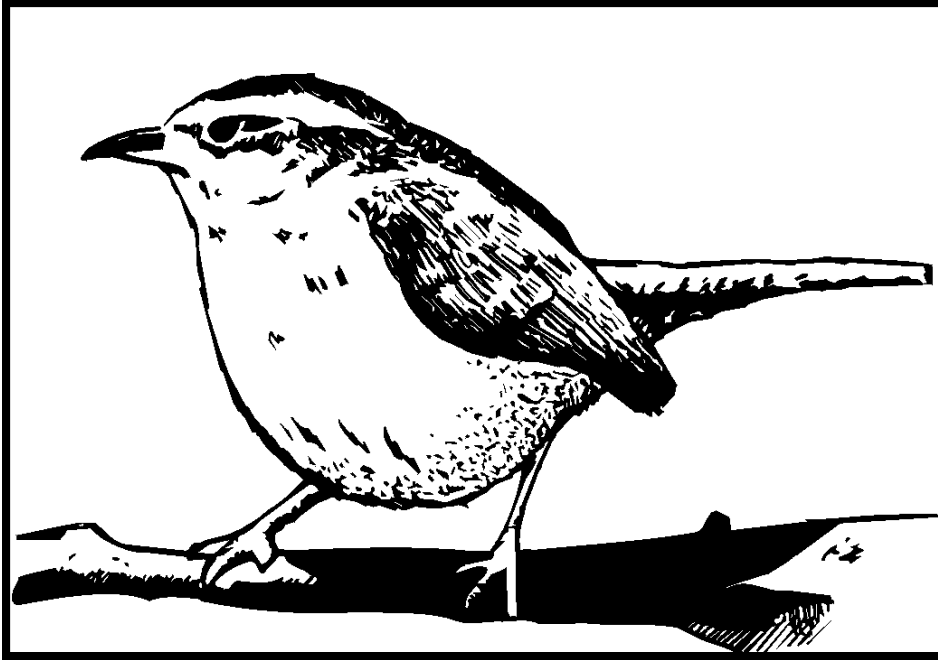
Table B-3.
Estimated Population and Percents by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Estimated					
		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,896,146	3,163,568	64.6	1,464,226	29.9	268,352	5.5
Abbeville	24,932	17,279	69.3	7,328	29.4	325	1.3
Aiken	165,829	112,147	67.6	44,614	26.9	9,068	5.5
Allendale	9,433	2,193	23.2	6,959	73.8	281	3.0
Anderson	194,692	152,642	78.4	35,078	18.0	6,972	3.6
Bamberg	14,880	5,318	35.7	9,266	62.3	296	2.0
Barnwell	21,725	11,291	52.0	9,891	45.5	543	2.5
Beaufort	179,589	122,320	68.1	37,118	20.7	20,151	11.2
Berkeley	202,786	131,841	65.0	58,420	28.8	12,525	6.2
Calhoun	14,781	8,001	54.1	6,302	42.6	478	3.2
Charleston	389,262	251,697	64.7	117,951	30.3	19,614	5.0
Cherokee	56,194	41,414	73.7	12,413	22.1	2,367	4.2
Chester	32,267	19,238	59.6	12,416	38.5	613	1.9
Chesterfield	46,017	28,310	61.5	15,788	34.3	1,919	4.2
Clarendon	33,775	16,206	48.0	16,564	49.0	1,005	3.0
Colleton	37,731	21,558	57.1	14,982	39.7	1,191	3.2
Darlington	67,548	37,521	55.5	28,621	42.4	1,406	2.1
Dillon	31,234	14,728	47.2	15,704	50.3	802	2.6
Dorchester	152,478	100,369	65.8	44,437	29.1	7,672	5.0
Edgefield	26,514	15,083	56.9	9,874	37.2	1,557	5.9
Fairfield	22,747	8,845	38.9	13,468	59.2	434	1.9
Florence	138,900	73,714	53.1	61,767	44.5	3,419	2.5
Georgetown	61,298	39,077	63.7	20,252	33.0	1,969	3.2
Greenville	491,863	344,076	70.0	104,308	21.2	43,479	8.8
Greenwood	69,838	42,244	60.5	23,510	33.7	4,084	5.8
Hampton	20,049	8,342	41.6	10,904	54.4	803	4.0
Horry	309,199	241,875	78.2	48,594	15.7	18,730	6.1
Jasper	27,824	11,787	42.4	12,198	43.8	3,839	13.8
Kershaw	63,603	43,981	69.1	16,955	26.7	2,667	4.2
Lancaster	85,842	60,753	70.8	20,675	24.1	4,414	5.1
Laurens	66,623	45,798	68.7	17,834	26.8	2,991	4.5
Lee	17,896	6,033	33.7	11,452	64.0	411	2.3
Lexington	281,833	215,429	76.4	50,150	17.8	16,254	5.8
McCormick	9,706	4,841	49.9	4,741	48.8	124	1.3
Marion	31,747	12,586	39.6	18,300	57.6	861	2.7
Marlboro	27,494	11,092	40.3	15,509	56.4	893	3.2
Newberry	38,012	23,074	60.7	12,102	31.8	2,836	7.5
Oconee	75,713	64,889	85.7	7,022	9.3	3,802	5.0
Orangeburg	89,208	30,370	34.0	56,949	63.8	1,889	2.1
Pickens	121,691	105,905	87.0	11,561	9.5	4,225	3.5
Richland	407,051	180,742	44.4	205,478	50.5	20,831	5.1
Saluda	20,053	11,802	58.9	5,241	26.1	3,010	15.0
Spartanburg	297,302	206,724	69.5	71,166	23.9	19,412	6.5
Sumter	107,480	50,110	46.6	53,050	49.4	4,320	4.0
Union	27,777	18,270	65.8	9,139	32.9	368	1.3
Williamsburg	32,535	10,291	31.6	21,486	66.0	758	2.3
York	251,195	181,762	72.4	56,689	22.6	12,744	5.1

Note: Races and Counties may not sum to total due to rounding

The State Bird

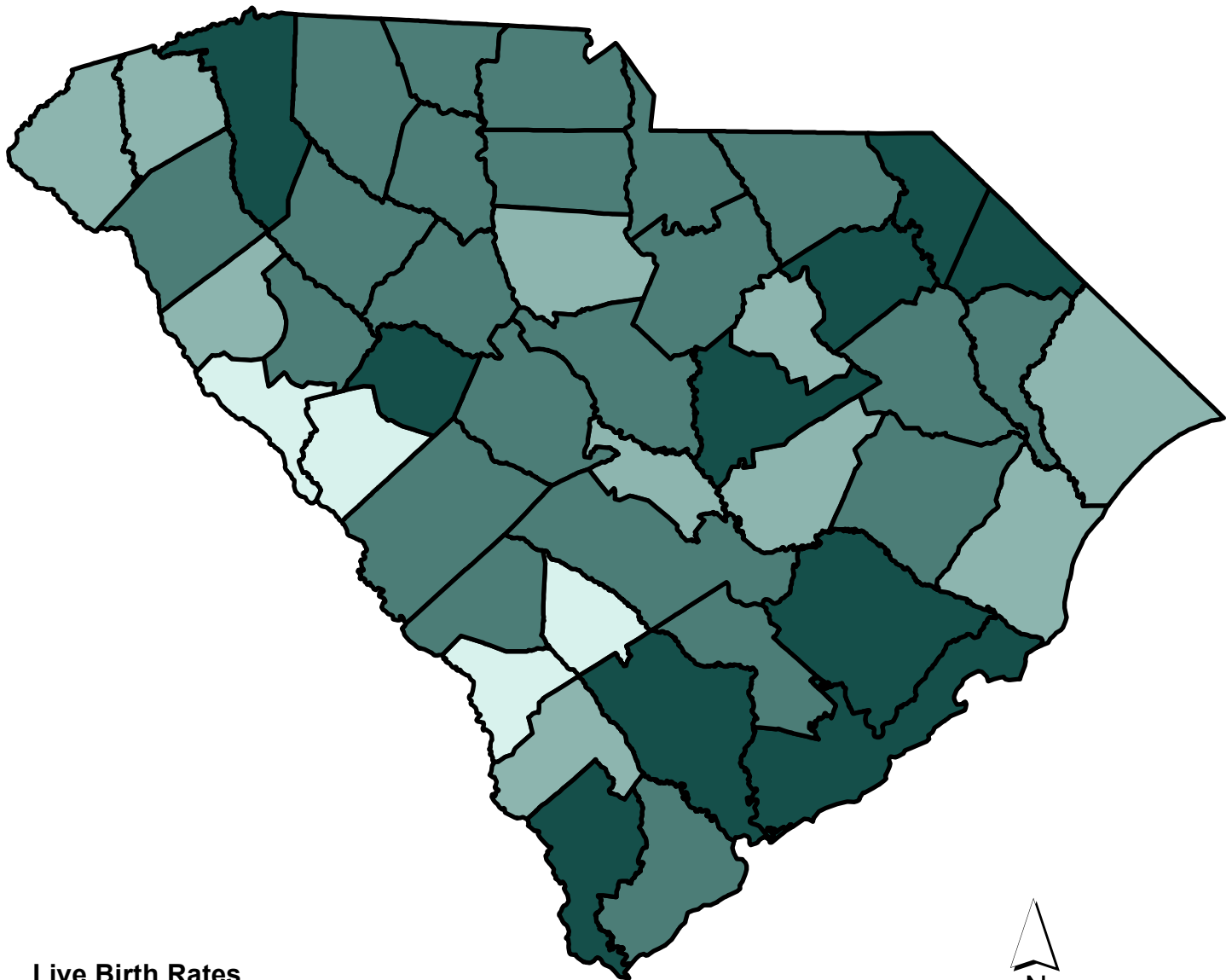
“ The Wren”



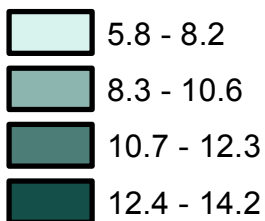
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1948

BIRTH

Figure C-1
Live Birth Rates* by County
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)



Live Birth Rates



Map Source:
Bureau of Information Technology, GIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Table C-1.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina, 1991-2015
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1991	57,517 *	16.2	34,560	14.1	22,949	20.8		
1992	56,102 *	15.6	33,890	13.6	22,206	19.9		
1993	53,715 *	14.8	32,571	13.0	21,134	18.9		
1994	51,907 *	14.2	31,899	12.6	19,996	17.7		
1995	50,913 *	13.9	31,830	12.5	19,068	16.9		
1996	51,105 *	13.8	32,309	12.6	18,788	16.6		
1997	52,205 *	13.9	33,011	12.8	19,192	16.4		
1998	53,883 *	14.0	34,065	12.9	19,757	16.6		
1999	54,706 *	14.1	34,683	12.9	20,004	16.6		
2000	55,964 *	13.9	35,146	12.8	20,803	16.5		
2001	55,748 *	13.7	35,731	12.7	20,008	15.7		
2002	54,453 *	13.3	32,150	11.9	19,072	14.8	3,188	29.2
2003	55,461 *	13.4	32,553	12.0	19,184	14.6	3,671	32.1
2004	56,543 *	13.5	32,743	11.8	19,443	15.0	4,332	33.2
2005	57,538 *	13.5	32,680	11.7	19,845	15.1	4,970	35.6
2006	62,191 *	14.4	34,388	12.1	21,910	16.6	5,863	38.8
2007	62,933 *	14.3	34,710	12.0	21,953	16.4	6,237	36.9
2008	63,077 *	14.1	34,711	11.8	22,094	16.3	6,229	33.9
2009	60,682 *	13.3	34,017	11.4	21,058	15.4	5,557	26.9
2010	58,325 *	12.6	33,136	11.1	20,118	14.5	5,034	21.4
2011	57,338 *	12.3	32,868	10.9	19,606	13.9	4,826	19.6
2012	57,100 *	12.1	32,768	10.7	19,634	13.8	4,649	18.6
2013	56,743 *	11.9	33,082	10.7	19,248	13.4	4,360	17.1
2014	57,631 *	11.9	33,691	10.8	19,324	13.3	4,568	17.5
2015	58,135 *	11.9	33,933	10.7	19,285	13.2	4,852	18.1

*Includes unknown race

¹Rate per 1,000 population

Figure C-2
Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother
South Carolina, 1991-2015
(Residence Data)

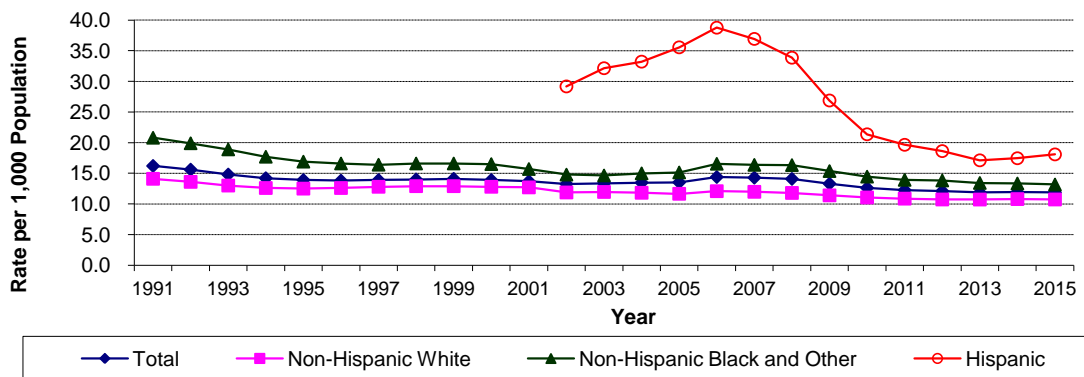


Table C-2.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Live Births by Age of Mother ¹								
All Ages	58,135 *	100.0	33,933	100.0	19,285	100.0	4,852	100.0
<15	66	0.1	18	0.1	37	0.2	11	0.2
15-19	4,020 *	6.9	1,984	5.8	1,691	8.8	342	7.0
20-24	14,796 *	25.5	7,436	21.9	6,153	31.9	1,194	24.6
25-29	17,535 *	30.2	10,469	30.9	5,686	29.5	1,362	28.1
30-34	14,169 *	24.4	9,333	27.5	3,632	18.8	1,182	24.4
35-39	6,259 *	10.8	3,913	11.5	1,716	8.9	622	12.8
40-44	1,200 *	2.1	724	2.1	342	1.8	133	2.7
45+	88	0.2	54	0.2	28	0.1	6	0.1
Not Stated	2	0	2	0	-	0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Married Mother								
All Ages	31,089 *	100.0	23,527	100.0	5,193	100.0	2,347	100.0
<15	347	1.1	269	1.1	27	0.5	51	2.2
15-19	4,419 *	14.2	3,357	14.3	618	11.9	441	18.8
20-24	10,127 *	32.6	7,782	33.1	1,638	31.5	700	29.8
25-29	10,485 *	33.7	8,063	34.3	1,731	33.3	683	29.1
30-34	4,755 *	15.3	3,414	14.5	951	18.3	386	16.4
35-39	884	2.8	596	2.5	208	4.0	80	3.4
40-44	70	0.2	44	0.2	20	0.4	6	0.3
45+	2	0	2	0	-	0	-	0
Not Stated	1	0	1	0	-	0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother without Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	10,140 *	100.0	3,109	100.0	6,378	100.0	641	100.0
<15	61	0.6	16	0.5	35	0.5	10	1.6
15-19	1,598 *	15.8	598	19.2	891	14.0	107	16.7
20-24	3,810 *	37.6	1,161	37.3	2,447	38.4	198	30.9
25-29	2,715 *	26.8	778	25.0	1,777	27.9	157	24.5
30-34	1,311 *	12.9	365	11.7	842	13.2	102	15.9
35-39	534	5.3	140	4.5	332	5.2	62	9.7
40-44	103 *	1.0	45	1.4	52	0.8	5	0.8
45+	8	0.1	6	0.2	2	0	-	0
Not Stated	1	0	1	0	-	0	-	0
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother with Paternal Acknowledgment								
All Ages	16,835 *	100.0	7,279	100.0	7,692	100.0	1,860	100.0
<15	5	0	2	0	2	0	1	0.1
15-19	2,072	12.3	1,116	15.3	772	10.0	184	9.9
20-24	6,545 *	38.9	2,909	40.0	3,080	40.0	554	29.8
25-29	4,679 *	27.8	1,909	26.2	2,265	29.4	504	27.1
30-34	2,353	14.0	901	12.4	1,057	13.7	395	21.2
35-39	958 *	5.7	355	4.9	428	5.6	174	9.4
40-44	213	1.3	83	1.1	82	1.1	48	2.6
45+	10	0.1	4	0.1	6	0.1	-	0
Not Stated	1 *	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

¹ Includes unknown marital status

Table C-3.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	58,135 *	11.9	33,933	10.7	19,285	13.2	4,852	18.1
Abbeville	246	9.9	163	9.4	82	11.2	1	3.1
Aiken	1,997 *	12.0	1,244	11.1	609	13.7	140	15.4
Allendale	77	8.2	9	4.1	67	9.6	1	3.6
Anderson	2,254	11.6	1,703	11.2	447	12.7	104	14.9
Bamberg	122 *	8.2	38	7.1	81	8.7	2	6.8
Barnwell	247	11.4	100	8.9	140	14.2	7	12.9
Beaufort	2,057 *	11.5	1,153	9.4	498	13.4	396	19.7
Berkeley	2,722 *	13.4	1,682	12.8	721	12.3	317	25.3
Calhoun	150	10.1	82	10.2	61	9.7	7	14.6
Charleston	4,991 *	12.8	2,934	11.7	1,642	13.9	406	20.7
Cherokee	676	12.0	470	11.3	169	13.6	37	15.6
Chester	376	11.7	198	10.3	171	13.8	7	11.4
Chesterfield	518 *	11.3	295	10.4	207	13.1	15	7.8
Clarendon	332 *	9.8	135	8.3	183	11.0	13	12.9
Colleton	482	12.8	253	11.7	210	14.0	19	16.0
Darlington	843 *	12.5	418	11.1	401	14.0	23	16.4
Dillon	412	13.2	141	9.6	257	16.4	14	17.5
Dorchester	1,817 *	11.9	1,128	11.2	545	12.3	140	18.2
Edgefield	210	7.9	100	6.6	96	9.7	14	9.0
Fairfield	213	9.4	63	7.1	145	10.8	5	11.5
Florence	1,697 *	12.2	747	10.1	898	14.5	50	14.6
Georgetown	551 *	9.0	291	7.4	222	11.0	37	18.8
Greenville	6,421 *	13.1	4,047	11.8	1,493	14.3	873	20.1
Greenwood	820	11.7	431	10.2	299	12.7	90	22.0
Hampton	213 *	10.6	74	8.9	130	11.9	5	6.2
Horry	3,178 *	10.3	2,158	8.9	654	13.5	363	19.4
Jasper	356	12.8	111	9.4	165	13.5	80	20.8
Kershaw	751	11.8	509	11.6	194	11.4	48	18.0
Lancaster	1,043 *	12.2	700	11.5	299	14.5	42	9.5
Laurens	761	11.4	489	10.7	221	12.4	51	17.1
Lee	158	8.8	35	5.8	118	10.3	5	12.2
Lexington	3,205 *	11.4	2,281	10.6	610	12.2	312	19.2
McCormick	56	5.8	15	3.1	41	8.6	-	0
Marion	382	12.0	113	9.0	253	13.8	16	18.6
Marlboro	342	12.4	156	14.1	185	11.9	1	1.1
Newberry	455 *	12.0	219	9.5	181	15.0	54	19.0
Oconee	792 *	10.5	638	9.8	81	11.5	72	18.9
Orangeburg	1,004 *	11.3	284	9.4	684	12.0	35	18.5
Pickens	1,254 *	10.3	1,089	10.3	106	9.2	57	13.5
Richland	5,010 *	12.3	1,843	10.2	2,805	13.7	361	17.3
Saluda	251	12.5	115	9.7	62	11.8	74	24.6
Spartanburg	3,560 *	12.0	2,366	11.4	876	12.3	317	16.3
Sumter	1,527 *	14.2	624	12.5	824	15.5	77	17.8
Union	314	11.3	196	10.7	113	12.4	5	13.6
Williamsburg	357	11.0	92	8.9	263	12.2	2	2.6
York	2,933 *	11.7	1,999	11.0	776	13.7	157	12.3
Unknown	2	0	2	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

¹ Rates per 1,000 estimated population

Table C-4.
Live Births and Birth Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	54,757 *	11.2	31,465	9.9	18,434	12.6	4,802	17.9
Abbeville	2	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1	-	0
Aiken	1,131 *	6.8	517	4.6	500	11.2	112	12.4
Allendale	1 *	0.1	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,833	9.4	1,355	8.9	422	12.0	56	8.0
Bamberg	2	0.1	1	0.2	1	0.1	-	0
Barnwell	2	0.1	2	0.2	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	1,504 *	8.4	647	5.3	436	11.7	420	20.8
Berkeley	7	0.0	5	0.0	2	0.0	-	0
Calhoun	1	0.1	1	0.1	-	0	-	0
Charleston	9,102 *	23.4	5,456	21.7	2,788	23.6	836	42.6
Cherokee	241	4.3	145	3.5	78	6.3	18	7.6
Chester	2	0.1	2	0.1	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	227 *	4.9	89	3.1	129	8.2	8	4.2
Clarendon	413 *	12.2	166	10.2	213	12.9	32	31.8
Colleton	317	8.4	133	6.2	170	11.3	14	11.8
Darlington	556 *	8.2	259	6.9	286	10.0	10	7.1
Dillon	287	9.2	70	4.8	202	12.9	15	18.7
Dorchester	1,183 *	7.8	721	7.2	400	9.0	61	8.0
Edgefield	2 *	0.1	-	0	1	0.1	-	0
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	2,904	20.9	1,360	18.4	1,486	24.1	58	17.0
Georgetown	841	13.7	539	13.8	246	12.1	56	28.4
Greenville	8,806 *	17.9	6,016	17.5	1,752	16.8	1,027	23.6
Greenwood	1,378	19.7	722	17.1	507	21.6	149	36.5
Hampton	4	0.2	1	0.1	3	0.3	-	0
Horry	2,813 *	9.1	1,833	7.6	631	13.0	345	18.4
Jasper	715	25.7	436	37.0	232	19.0	47	12.2
Kershaw	288	4.5	173	3.9	100	5.9	15	5.6
Lancaster	704 *	8.2	373	6.1	310	15.0	18	4.1
Laurens	355 *	5.3	205	4.5	118	6.6	31	10.4
Lee	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	3,701 *	13.1	2,411	11.2	1,110	22.1	179	11.0
McCormick	1	0.1	-	0	1	0.2	-	0
Marion	269	8.5	65	5.2	196	10.7	8	9.3
Marlboro	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	287	7.6	89	3.9	133	11.0	65	22.9
Oconee	522	6.9	400	6.2	51	7.3	71	18.7
Orangeburg	986 *	11.1	257	8.5	684	12.0	44	23.3
Pickens	443	3.6	398	3.8	32	2.8	13	3.1
Richland	6,070 *	14.9	2,610	14.4	2,901	14.1	558	26.8
Saluda	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	3,736	12.6	2,453	11.9	988	13.9	295	15.2
Sumter	1,348 *	12.5	498	9.9	757	14.3	92	21.3
Union	65	2.3	38	2.1	26	2.8	1	2.7
Williamsburg	3	0.1	-	0	3	0.1	-	0
York	1,705 *	6.8	1,018	5.6	538	9.5	148	11.6
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rates per 1,000 estimated population

FERTILITY PATTERNS

Though the crude birth rate relates the event of birth to the entire population, it does not measure the population exposed to the chance of having a birth since it is based on both sexes in population. However, the crude birth rate is an index to the relative speed at which additions are being made to a population through childbirth. When the event of birth is related to the population exposed at risk, that is, to females of childbearing ages 15-44, a more specific rate is completed.

Table C-5.
Fertility Rates* by Race: South Carolina, 2001-2015
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2001	63.0	60.7	67.1	
2002	60.6	57.5	60.7	126.4
2003	62.7	59.4	61.6	149.1
2004	63.6	59.0	63.6	152.2
2005	64.3	58.7	64.5	164.9
2006	69.6	61.9	71.5	182.3
2007	70.0	62.1	71.6	184.0
2008	69.7	61.9	71.7	175.2
2009	66.4	60.4	67.6	138.6
2010	62.8	58.9	64.4	95.1
2011	61.8	58.5	62.8	89.0
2012	61.3	58.1	62.7	85.1
2013	61.0	58.4	61.1	79.2
2014	61.1	59.2	60.9	80.4
2015	61.1	59.1	60.3	83.4

* Rate per 1,000 Population of Females Aged 15-44 Years

Table C-6.
Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race
South Carolina, 2001-2015
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2001	895,462	585,292	310,170	
2002	898,778	559,463	314,092	25,223
2003	884,115	547,896	311,603	24,616
2004	889,545	555,345	305,742	28,458
2005	894,523	556,866	307,514	30,143
2006	893,609	555,095	306,348	32,166
2007	899,262	558,565	306,803	33,894
2008	904,492	560,871	308,066	35,555
2009	914,438	562,875	311,467	40,096
2010	928,310	562,960	312,422	52,928
2011	928,427	561,959	312,218	54,250
2012	931,369	563,655	313,088	54,626
2013	936,748	566,670	315,008	55,070
2014	943,512	569,529	317,159	56,824
2015	951,940	573,731	320,019	58,190

GENDER RATIO

Out of the total 58,135 live births occurring to South Carolina residents in 2015, male births numbered 29,591 and female births numbered 28,544 giving a ratio of 103.7 males per 100 females. Table C-7 shows the ratio of males to females for the past five years.

Table C-7.
Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females
South Carolina, 2011-2015
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2011	105.2	105.7	103.0	110.6
2012	103.4	104.9	101.3	101.2
2013	106.2	106.3	106.5	104.1
2014	103.9	103.9	104.1	103.9
2015	103.7	103.7	103.8	103.1

MULTIPLE BIRTHS

During 2015, a total of 2,128 live births were multiple births. Of that numbers, 2,085 were twins (not sets), The 2,128 multiple births result in a ratio of 1 multiple birth per 36.6 live births.

Table C-8.
Number and Rates of Multiple Births by Race ¹
South Carolina, 2001-2015
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
2001	1,787	32.1	1,082	32.9	656	33.2		
2002	1,703	31.3	1,025	31.9	619	32.5	59	18.5
2003	1,857	33.5	1,118	34.3	661	34.5	76	20.7
2004	1,900	33.6	1,187	36.3	636	32.7	61	14.1
2005	1,833	31.9	1,060	32.4	642	32.4	114	22.9
2006	2,080	33.4	1,163	33.8	793	36.2	115	19.6
2007	2,149	34.1	1,229	35.4	768	35.0	150	24.0
2008	2,123	33.7	1,230	35.4	757	34.3	134	21.5
2009	2,162	35.6	1,267	37.2	749	35.6	144	25.9
2010	1,932	33.1	1,105	33.3	718	35.7	104	20.7
2011	1,995	34.8	1,213	36.9	700	35.7	82	17.0
2012	1,976	34.6	1,184	36.1	690	35.1	101	21.7
2013	2,075	36.6	1,211	36.6	767	39.8	91	20.9
2014	2,079	36.6	1,251	37.1	738	38.2	88	19.3
2015	2,128	36.6	1,266	37.3	746	38.7	114	23.5

¹ The number of live births in multiple deliveries per 1,000 live births

Figure C-3
Multiple Births Rate by Race
South Carolina, 2001-2015
(Residence Data)

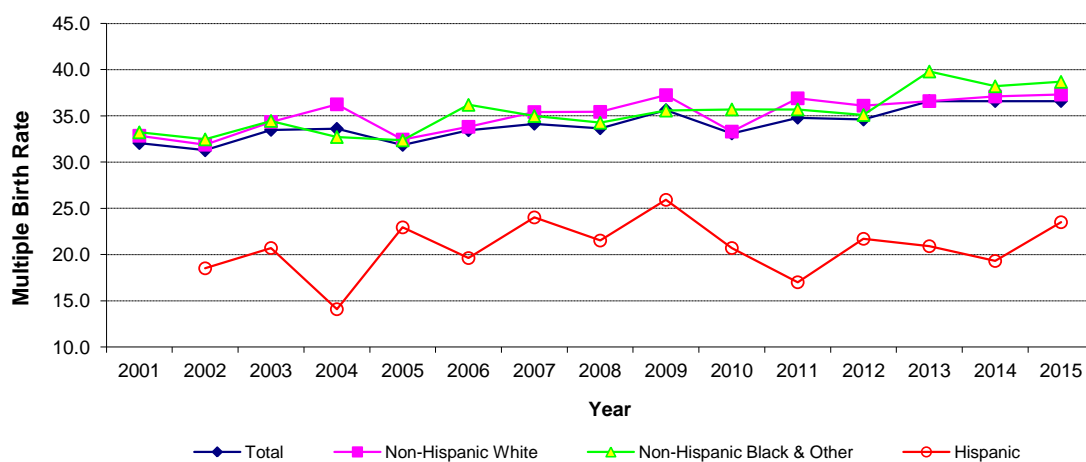


Table C-9.
Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
South Carolina, 2015

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																							
	ABBEVILLE	AIKEN	ALLENDALE	ANDERSON	BAMBERG	BARNWELL	BEAUFORT	BERKELEY	CALHOUN	CHARLESTON	CHEROKEE	CHESTER	CHESTERFIELD	CLARENDON	COLLETON	DARLINGTON	DILLON	DORCHESTER	EDGEFIELD	FAIRFIELD	FLORENCE	GEORGETOWN	GREENVILLE	GREENWOOD
Abbeville	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	1	819	43	-	6	145	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	1
Anderson	23	-	-	1,476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	2
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	-	-	2	-	-	-	1,258	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berkeley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	-	3	3	4	9	3	93	2,373	2	4,849	-	-	3	6	152	6	2	1,123	-	-	12	126	10	1
Cherokee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	221	-	-	-	2	-	-	15	3	-	-
Colleton	-	-	5	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	244	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	321	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Dorchester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	324	-	117	-	1	-	-	58	-	-	655	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	78	22	2	491	124	-	-	-	1,620	12	-	-
Georgetown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	371	-	-
Greenville	19	1	-	675	-	-	1	1	-	1	11	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6,147	15
Greenwood	198	6	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	10	787
Hampton	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	6	33	-	-
Jasper	-	-	2	-	-	-	492	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	129	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Laurens	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	
Lexington	-	64	2	2	5	10	1	-	40	1	-	-	2	3	-	3	1	1	5	26	1	-	3	1
Marion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	44	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Newberry	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-
Oconee	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Orangeburg	-	3	6	-	88	28	-	1	84	1	-	-	-	2	5	1	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pickens	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Richland	-	40	4	1	7	14	-	1	22	3	2	20	2	20	3	6	1	1	2	167	7	3	6	1
Spartanburg	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	410	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	162	1
Sumter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	57	-	6	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-
York	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	167	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-
Out-of-State	1	1,059	8	7	4	42	209	7	1	12	18	51	117	1	2	5	3	6	111	2	7	3	21	3

Table C-9. (continued)
Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
South Carolina, 2015

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																						
	HAMPTON	HORRY	JASPER	KERSHAW	LANCASTER	LAURENS	LEE	LEXINGTON	MCCORMICK	MARION	MARLBORO	NEWBERRY	OONEE	ORANGEBURG	PICKENS	RICHLAND	SALUDA	SPARTANBURG	SUMTER	UNION	WILLIAMSBURG	YORK	OUT-OF-STATE
Aiken	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	13	-	1	9	-	1	-	-	-	6
Anderson	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	-	106	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	49
Charleston	65	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Cherokee	22	65	15	2	1	3	-	11	-	1	2	-	2	83	3	15	-	4	8	1	29	1	53
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	4	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Colleton	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	101	-	58	1	-
Darlington	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Dillon	-	1	-	10	1	-	70	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Dorchester	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	23
Florence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
Georgetown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenville	-	68	-	3	1	-	32	3	-	143	78	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	19	-	184	1	17
Greenwood	-	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	51	-	4
Hampton	-	-	1	-	-	259	-	2	1	-	-	6	176	3	723	6	1	695	2	4	-	3	49
Horry	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	2	38	-	-	22	-	-	1	-	112	2	-	1	-	-	4
Jasper	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	1	2,592	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	6	-	148
Lancaster	61	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Laurens	-	-	-	233	14	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	14	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	36	6
Lexington	-	-	-	-	-	314	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	2	-	-	-
Mccormick	-	1	-	65	5	1	1	1,897	-	-	-	88	-	57	-	1,294	71	2	33	2	1	-	12
Marion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Newberry	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	2	-	-	-	234	-	-	-	4	26	-	-	2	-	-	2
Oconee	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	449	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Orangeburg	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	724	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	7
Pickens	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	378	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Richland	4	4	1	398	20	4	9	1,244	-	3	7	89	1	88	1	3,623	20	4	140	1	10	28	38
Spartanburg	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	2	-	-	-	6	1	-	3	1	-	2,804	-	237	-	10	71
Sumter	1	1	-	15	-	-	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	1,195	1	13	1	3
Union	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	61	-	-	1
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
York	-	-	-	2	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1,364	61
Out-of-State	6	26	48	7	454	-	-	16	15	1	132	-	10	4	2	27	12	26	12	-	1	1,482	6

Table C-10.
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	58,135 *	811	2,701	1,304	16,315	28,484	8,427	93
Abbeville	246	1	11	4	59	137	34	-
Aiken	1,997 *	39	85	33	693	926	212	9
Allendale	77	3	10	3	15	35	11	-
Anderson	2,254	32	116	51	621	1,192	240	2
Bamberg	122 *	2	10	8	36	54	12	-
Barnwell	247	8	21	5	83	114	14	2
Beaufort	2,057 *	22	69	44	482	1,094	332	14
Berkeley	2,722 *	34	127	79	834	1,307	339	2
Calhoun	150	2	10	4	37	79	18	-
Charleston	4,991 *	59	234	114	1,524	2,274	781	5
Cherokee	676	8	32	24	217	282	111	2
Chester	376	4	20	14	135	177	26	-
Chesterfield	518 *	8	25	8	129	215	133	-
Clarendon	332 *	2	15	11	75	181	48	-
Colleton	482	2	18	10	121	251	79	1
Darlington	843 *	13	16	13	178	368	255	-
Dillon	412	5	11	3	64	118	211	-
Dorchester	1,817 *	21	71	37	512	937	236	3
Edgefield	210	2	12	6	67	103	20	-
Fairfield	213	2	22	10	65	98	16	-
Florence	1,697 *	31	65	38	444	887	232	-
Georgetown	551 *	13	18	11	135	308	65	1
Greenville	6,421 *	76	387	174	2,081	3,200	487	16
Greenwood	820	5	34	11	221	417	132	-
Hampton	213 *	5	9	4	63	93	37	2
Horry	3,178 *	73	178	75	858	1,237	747	10
Jasper	356	13	23	15	126	138	39	2
Kershaw	751	7	19	10	229	379	107	-
Lancaster	1,043 *	13	39	20	368	428	172	3
Laurens	761	5	72	32	220	327	104	1
Lee	158	3	10	1	37	63	44	-
Lexington	3,205 *	47	114	55	742	1,901	345	1
McCormick	56	1	2	3	23	23	4	-
Marion	382	9	9	10	79	149	126	-
Marlboro	342	4	13	12	96	146	70	1
Newberry	455 *	3	18	6	103	237	88	-
Oconee	792 *	15	22	16	167	353	217	2
Orangeburg	1,004 *	17	63	24	308	451	141	-
Pickens	1,254 *	11	41	22	277	602	300	1
Richland	5,010 *	69	259	116	1,482	2,580	501	3
Saluda	251	2	14	1	83	120	31	-
Spartanburg	3,560 *	39	134	62	851	1,799	671	4
Sumter	1,527 *	16	64	34	389	800	221	3
Union	314	7	15	10	101	139	42	-
Williamsburg	357	6	25	6	93	188	39	-
York	2,933 *	52	118	55	792	1,576	337	3
Unknown	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-10A.
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	33,933	342	1,108	544	8,540	18,125	5,231	43
Abbeville	163	1	6	4	35	94	23	-
Aiken	1,244	14	36	14	412	621	142	5
Allendale	9	-	-	-	2	7	-	-
Anderson	1,703	22	66	33	436	952	193	1
Bamberg	38	-	3	1	8	23	3	-
Barnwell	100	1	4	3	34	52	4	2
Beaufort	1,153	7	25	15	233	671	195	7
Berkeley	1,682	17	67	39	476	878	205	-
Calhoun	82	2	3	-	12	55	10	-
Charleston	2,934	14	87	37	869	1,530	396	1
Cherokee	470	5	19	14	135	205	91	1
Chester	198	3	7	4	69	98	17	-
Chesterfield	295	4	8	1	62	122	98	-
Clarendon	135	1	5	1	26	77	25	-
Colleton	253	1	7	6	58	142	39	-
Darlington	418	3	5	4	67	191	148	-
Dillon	141	1	4	1	28	46	61	-
Dorchester	1,128	10	32	19	284	630	151	2
Edgefield	100	1	-	-	27	62	10	-
Fairfield	63	1	4	4	13	29	12	-
Florence	747	6	17	12	160	447	105	-
Georgetown	291	4	6	6	63	171	41	-
Greenville	4,047	30	186	81	1,230	2,189	323	8
Greenwood	431	2	11	4	95	241	78	-
Hampton	74	-	2	1	18	35	18	-
Horry	2,158	43	84	41	515	910	560	5
Jasper	111	4	3	4	41	47	11	1
Kershaw	509	2	9	3	141	274	80	-
Lancaster	700	9	19	9	207	334	121	1
Laurens	489	1	32	20	123	243	70	-
Lee	35	-	4	-	5	17	9	-
Lexington	2,281	29	59	30	472	1,428	262	1
McCormick	15	-	-	1	7	6	1	-
Marion	113	1	2	2	19	60	29	-
Marlboro	156	2	6	2	44	69	32	1
Newberry	219	-	5	2	44	127	41	-
Oconee	638	13	18	11	133	281	181	1
Orangeburg	284	3	13	5	76	143	44	-
Pickens	1,089	8	30	18	233	529	270	1
Richland	1,843	15	41	22	408	1,142	213	2
Saluda	115	-	2	-	25	71	17	-
Spartanburg	2,366	25	84	36	502	1,229	488	2
Sumter	624	4	14	8	132	353	113	-
Union	196	5	10	5	55	92	29	-
Williamsburg	92	-	4	-	22	55	11	-
York	1,999	28	58	21	484	1,146	261	1
Unknown	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

Table C-10A. (continued)
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	19,285	343	1,165	564	5,971	8,448	2,760	34
Abbeville	82	-	5	-	24	42	11	-
Aiken	609	15	36	16	212	262	64	4
Allendale	67	3	10	3	13	27	11	-
Anderson	447	7	39	13	142	202	43	1
Bamberg	81	2	7	6	26	31	9	-
Barnwell	140	7	16	2	48	57	10	-
Beaufort	498	8	24	18	111	233	99	5
Berkeley	721	13	46	21	235	302	102	2
Calhoun	61	-	7	2	24	20	8	-
Charleston	1,642	24	106	50	494	621	343	4
Cherokee	169	3	7	7	71	66	15	-
Chester	171	1	13	10	63	76	8	-
Chesterfield	207	4	15	7	63	85	33	-
Clarendon	183	1	10	9	45	98	20	-
Colleton	210	1	9	3	59	98	40	-
Darlington	401	10	9	5	105	170	102	-
Dillon	257	4	7	2	34	69	141	-
Dorchester	545	6	27	12	170	259	71	-
Edgefield	96	1	10	5	33	37	10	-
Fairfield	145	1	18	6	49	67	4	-
Florence	898	22	43	22	271	415	125	-
Georgetown	222	4	11	3	64	118	22	-
Greenville	1,493	28	110	51	516	672	112	4
Greenwood	299	3	17	6	96	134	43	-
Hampton	130	4	6	2	42	57	19	-
Horry	654	17	47	16	196	228	147	3
Jasper	165	7	14	6	53	65	19	1
Kershaw	194	4	8	4	63	91	24	-
Lancaster	299	3	14	9	141	81	49	2
Laurens	221	4	24	11	83	69	29	1
Lee	118	3	5	1	30	44	35	-
Lexington	610	9	37	18	150	334	62	-
McCormick	41	1	2	2	16	17	3	-
Marion	253	8	6	8	55	85	91	-
Marlboro	185	2	7	10	51	77	38	-
Newberry	181	3	8	3	41	85	41	-
Oconee	81	1	1	5	20	38	15	1
Orangeburg	684	14	48	17	220	290	95	-
Pickens	106	2	9	2	28	48	17	-
Richland	2,805	45	181	87	946	1,284	261	1
Saluda	62	1	3	-	22	25	11	-
Spartanburg	876	10	31	23	244	418	148	2
Sumter	824	12	43	22	241	403	101	2
Union	113	2	4	5	43	47	12	-
Williamsburg	263	6	21	6	71	131	28	-
York	776	17	44	28	247	370	69	1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-10A. (continued)
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
South Carolina	4,852	121	418	189	1,793	1,892	431	8
Abbeville	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aiken	140	9	13	3	68	43	4	-
Allendale	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Anderson	104	3	11	5	43	38	4	-
Bamberg	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	7	-	1	-	1	5	-	-
Beaufort	396	7	20	10	136	184	38	1
Berkeley	317	4	14	18	123	126	32	-
Calhoun	7	-	-	2	1	4	-	-
Charleston	406	21	39	25	158	121	42	-
Cherokee	37	-	6	3	11	11	5	1
Chester	7	-	-	-	3	3	1	-
Chesterfield	15	-	1	-	4	8	2	-
Clarendon	13	-	-	1	4	5	3	-
Colleton	19	-	2	1	4	11	-	1
Darlington	23	-	2	3	6	7	5	-
Dillon	14	-	-	-	2	3	9	-
Dorchester	140	4	11	5	58	48	14	-
Edgefield	14	-	2	1	7	4	-	-
Fairfield	5	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
Florence	50	3	4	3	13	25	2	-
Georgetown	37	5	1	2	8	19	2	-
Greenville	873	17	91	42	335	334	51	3
Greenwood	90	-	6	1	30	42	11	-
Hampton	5	-	-	1	3	1	-	-
Horry	363	13	47	18	146	98	39	2
Jasper	80	2	6	5	32	26	9	-
Kershaw	48	1	2	3	25	14	3	-
Lancaster	42	1	6	2	20	12	1	-
Laurens	51	-	16	1	14	15	5	-
Lee	5	-	1	-	2	2	-	-
Lexington	312	9	16	7	120	139	21	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	16	-	1	-	5	4	6	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Newberry	54	-	4	1	18	25	6	-
Oconee	72	1	2	-	14	34	21	-
Orangeburg	35	-	2	2	11	18	2	-
Pickens	57	1	2	2	15	24	13	-
Richland	361	9	37	7	128	153	27	-
Saluda	74	1	9	1	36	24	3	-
Spartanburg	317	3	19	3	105	152	35	-
Sumter	77	-	7	4	15	44	7	-
Union	5	-	1	-	3	-	1	-
Williamsburg	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
York	157	7	16	6	61	60	7	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-11.
Live Births By Kotelchuck Index
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	58,135 *	11,346	3,710	17,057	25,842	180
Abbeville	246	35	12	75	124	-
Aiken	1,997 *	334	172	810	626	55
Allendale	77	24	1	19	33	-
Anderson	2,254	391	139	719	998	7
Bamberg	122 *	26	16	46	34	-
Barnwell	247	63	22	83	75	4
Beaufort	2,057 *	390	93	586	974	14
Berkeley	2,722 *	555	230	834	1,099	4
Calhoun	150	23	15	39	73	-
Charleston	4,991 *	951	469	1,557	2,008	6
Cherokee	676	136	41	188	308	3
Chester	376	91	44	96	145	-
Chesterfield	518 *	114	33	107	264	-
Clarendon	332 *	78	14	78	162	-
Colleton	482	78	24	143	233	4
Darlington	843 *	158	37	144	504	-
Dillon	412	64	13	49	286	-
Dorchester	1,817 *	372	139	544	758	4
Edgefield	210	38	20	75	73	4
Fairfield	213	62	17	69	64	1
Florence	1,697 *	325	78	458	836	-
Georgetown	551 *	135	16	111	288	1
Greenville	6,421 *	1,381	477	2,202	2,343	18
Greenwood	820	127	31	254	407	1
Hampton	213 *	47	10	63	91	2
Horry	3,178 *	720	185	629	1,634	10
Jasper	356	120	19	95	119	3
Kershaw	751	116	34	285	316	-
Lancaster	1,043 *	158	173	295	414	3
Laurens	761	180	84	180	315	2
Lee	158	30	7	36	85	-
Lexington	3,205 *	528	107	1,042	1,525	3
McCormick	56	13	3	17	23	-
Marion	382	81	13	67	220	1
Marlboro	342	70	25	93	153	1
Newberry	455 *	75	11	128	241	-
Oconee	792 *	150	34	140	465	3
Orangeburg	1,004 *	176	88	321	418	1
Pickens	1,254 *	177	68	301	707	1
Richland	5,010 *	1,024	236	1,637	2,107	6
Saluda	251	63	8	57	122	1
Spartanburg	3,560 *	630	162	883	1,880	5
Sumter	1,527 *	284	78	392	768	5
Union	314	58	30	89	137	-
Williamsburg	357	94	16	83	164	-
York	2,933 *	600	166	938	1,222	7
Unknown	2	1	-	-	1	-

* Include unknown race

Table C-11A.
Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	33,933	5,098	2,079	10,845	15,806	105
Abbeville	163	21	8	52	82	-
Aiken	1,244	158	117	553	373	43
Allendale	9	-	-	4	5	-
Anderson	1,703	241	102	568	788	4
Bamberg	38	7	3	21	7	-
Barnwell	100	21	10	44	21	4
Beaufort	1,153	142	53	367	584	7
Berkeley	1,682	283	133	569	696	1
Calhoun	82	6	3	25	48	-
Charleston	2,934	346	323	1,092	1,172	1
Cherokee	470	78	28	128	234	2
Chester	198	41	24	51	82	-
Chesterfield	295	43	18	55	179	-
Clarendon	135	24	5	30	76	-
Colleton	253	38	12	83	118	2
Darlington	418	44	14	83	277	-
Dillon	141	15	7	30	89	-
Dorchester	1,128	187	94	349	496	2
Edgefield	100	8	6	46	37	3
Fairfield	63	18	2	16	27	-
Florence	747	111	34	219	383	-
Georgetown	291	52	7	71	161	-
Greenville	4,047	702	288	1,504	1,543	10
Greenwood	431	45	13	141	231	1
Hampton	74	7	5	20	42	-
Horry	2,158	404	110	438	1,201	5
Jasper	111	30	8	31	41	1
Kershaw	509	72	16	190	231	-
Lancaster	700	94	89	208	308	1
Laurens	489	94	54	122	218	1
Lee	35	2	3	10	20	-
Lexington	2,281	316	54	780	1,128	3
McCormick	15	3	1	6	5	-
Marion	113	19	3	22	68	1
Marlboro	156	30	13	42	70	1
Newberry	219	29	2	71	117	-
Oconee	638	115	28	115	378	2
Orangeburg	284	34	25	114	111	-
Pickens	1,089	145	60	265	618	1
Richland	1,843	232	58	719	832	2
Saluda	115	9	3	32	71	-
Spartanburg	2,366	384	97	608	1,275	2
Sumter	624	83	25	182	332	2
Union	196	29	15	56	96	-
Williamsburg	92	13	5	23	51	-
York	1,999	322	101	690	883	3
Unknown	2	1	-	-	1	-

Table C-11A. (continued)
Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	19,285	4,715	1,194	4,849	8,471	56
Abbeville	82	14	4	22	42	-
Aiken	609	134	34	213	217	11
Allendale	67	24	1	15	27	-
Anderson	447	113	25	121	186	2
Bamberg	81	19	11	24	27	-
Barnwell	140	41	12	35	52	-
Beaufort	498	119	23	107	244	5
Berkeley	721	188	58	176	296	3
Calhoun	61	14	11	13	23	-
Charleston	1,642	435	114	366	722	5
Cherokee	169	46	11	52	60	-
Chester	171	49	20	42	60	-
Chesterfield	207	66	14	49	78	-
Clarendon	183	50	9	46	78	-
Colleton	210	35	11	52	111	1
Darlington	401	106	20	58	217	-
Dillon	257	47	6	18	186	-
Dorchester	545	134	36	158	216	1
Edgefield	96	26	9	26	34	1
Fairfield	145	44	13	52	35	1
Florence	898	197	40	222	439	-
Georgetown	222	61	7	39	115	-
Greenville	1,493	418	91	417	563	4
Greenwood	299	60	14	90	135	-
Hampton	130	37	5	41	47	-
Horry	654	187	35	110	319	3
Jasper	165	59	4	42	58	2
Kershaw	194	36	13	72	73	-
Lancaster	299	50	75	76	96	2
Laurens	221	62	26	47	85	1
Lee	118	25	4	24	65	-
Lexington	610	125	22	165	298	-
McCormick	41	10	2	11	18	-
Marion	253	58	10	41	144	-
Marlboro	185	39	12	51	83	-
Newberry	181	31	6	41	103	-
Oconee	81	21	3	15	41	1
Orangeburg	684	130	61	194	298	1
Pickens	106	20	3	26	57	-
Richland	2,805	681	152	805	1,164	3
Saluda	62	16	2	15	28	1
Spartanburg	876	169	45	182	477	3
Sumter	824	183	49	188	402	2
Union	113	28	14	31	40	-
Williamsburg	263	81	11	60	111	-
York	776	227	46	199	301	3
Unknown						

Table C-11A. (continued)
Live Births by Kotelchuck Index and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
South Carolina	4,852	1,509	434	1,353	1,545	11
Abbeville	1	-	-	1	-	-
Aiken	140	41	20	44	34	1
Allendale	1	-	-	-	1	-
Anderson	104	37	12	30	24	1
Bamberg	2	-	2	-	-	-
Barnwell	7	1	-	4	2	-
Beaufort	396	127	17	108	143	1
Berkeley	317	83	39	88	107	-
Calhoun	7	3	1	1	2	-
Charleston	406	164	32	99	111	-
Cherokee	37	12	2	8	14	1
Chester	7	1	-	3	3	-
Chesterfield	15	4	1	3	7	-
Clarendon	13	4	-	2	7	-
Colleton	19	5	1	8	4	1
Darlington	23	8	2	3	10	-
Dillon	14	2	-	1	11	-
Dorchester	140	48	9	37	46	-
Edgefield	14	4	5	3	2	-
Fairfield	5	-	2	1	2	-
Florence	50	16	4	16	14	-
Georgetown	37	22	2	1	12	-
Greenville	873	259	98	280	233	3
Greenwood	90	22	4	23	41	-
Hampton	5	1	-	2	2	-
Horry	363	128	40	81	112	2
Jasper	80	31	7	22	20	-
Kershaw	48	8	5	23	12	-
Lancaster	42	14	9	10	9	-
Laurens	51	24	4	11	12	-
Lee	5	3	-	2	-	-
Lexington	312	86	31	97	98	-
McCormick						
Marion	16	4	-	4	8	-
Marlboro	1	1	-	-	-	-
Newberry	54	15	3	16	20	-
Oconee	72	13	3	10	46	-
Orangeburg	35	12	2	13	8	-
Pickens	57	12	5	9	31	-
Richland	361	110	26	113	111	1
Saluda	74	38	3	10	23	-
Spartanburg	317	76	20	93	128	-
Sumter	77	18	3	22	34	-
Union	5	1	1	2	1	-
Williamsburg	2	-	-	-	2	-
York	157	51	19	49	38	-
Unknown						

Table C-12.
Live Births by Education of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	58,135 *	1,456	7,293	13,732	14,828	5,024	9,885	4,540	1,195	182
Abbeville	246	2	39	80	68	17	24	12	3	1
Aiken	1,997 *	68	272	560	477	174	284	126	25	11
Allendale	77	1	12	26	21	10	4	2	1	-
Anderson	2,254	38	363	596	575	203	305	142	29	3
Bamberg	122 *	1	12	35	30	24	15	4	1	-
Barnwell	247	4	33	91	64	32	17	4	1	1
Beaufort	2,057 *	76	226	468	520	181	394	158	32	2
Berkeley	2,722 *	65	281	556	815	277	481	196	43	8
Calhoun	150	3	15	46	40	21	19	6	-	-
Charleston	4,991 *	118	464	744	988	363	1,358	662	266	28
Cherokee	676	16	127	241	166	39	56	28	2	1
Chester	376	1	55	145	104	21	39	8	-	3
Chesterfield	518 *	10	102	160	148	43	39	14	1	1
Clarendon	332 *	8	46	103	103	27	31	11	1	2
Colleton	482	14	85	143	136	53	36	11	2	2
Darlington	843 *	7	164	264	241	60	76	24	5	2
Dillon	412	14	83	135	114	23	32	8	1	2
Dorchester	1,817 *	25	169	379	505	209	363	127	31	9
Edgefield	210	9	31	70	50	19	21	10	-	-
Fairfield	213	1	26	87	58	11	17	11	2	-
Florence	1,697 *	31	226	438	507	157	217	96	23	2
Georgetown	551 *	12	83	130	162	62	67	25	9	1
Greenville	6,421 *	236	705	1,209	1,411	522	1,457	672	188	21
Greenwood	820	30	132	219	205	78	107	37	12	-
Hampton	213 *	1	27	73	76	12	11	5	1	7
Horry	3,178 *	111	422	791	835	322	453	188	44	12
Jasper	356	27	72	118	84	18	23	10	3	1
Kershaw	751	7	109	197	207	75	99	45	12	-
Lancaster	1,043 *	15	104	281	220	92	230	80	10	11
Laurens	761	36	146	226	181	62	78	29	3	-
Lee	158	1	24	61	54	5	11	2	-	-
Lexington	3,205 *	98	341	666	802	250	643	310	88	7
McCormick	56	-	9	20	18	5	2	2	-	-
Marion	382	2	51	144	119	29	25	8	3	1
Marlboro	342	5	95	118	82	21	17	4	-	-
Newberry	455 *	20	90	116	110	38	41	33	4	3
Oconee	792 *	15	122	234	217	59	94	41	8	2
Orangeburg	1,004 *	16	157	307	282	86	78	63	10	5
Pickens	1,254 *	15	185	325	285	116	194	105	25	4
Richland	5,010 *	102	462	966	1,315	347	1,028	605	175	10
Saluda	251	50	38	54	51	25	19	9	4	1
Spartanburg	3,560 *	76	490	901	962	370	500	213	47	1
Sumter	1,527 *	29	177	408	533	121	174	70	7	8
Union	314	1	57	92	84	33	33	13	1	-
Williamsburg	357	1	51	116	99	36	32	14	6	2
York	2,933 *	38	313	593	704	276	641	297	66	5
Unknown	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

* Includes unknown race

Table C-12A.
Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	33,933	235	3,228	6,582	8,299	3,335	7,740	3,500	959	55
Abbeville	163	1	22	44	47	12	21	12	3	1
Aiken	1,244	29	129	296	310	130	224	103	19	4
Allendale	9	-	1	3	3	-	1	-	1	-
Anderson	1,703	18	231	412	454	170	266	126	26	-
Bamberg	38	-	1	11	3	12	9	2	-	-
Barnwell	100	2	14	31	24	19	8	1	1	-
Beaufort	1,153	6	64	182	308	122	308	134	29	-
Berkeley	1,682	15	139	285	501	184	371	151	33	3
Calhoun	82	1	5	23	16	17	15	5	-	-
Charleston	2,934	5	98	182	444	208	1,187	581	224	5
Cherokee	470	6	85	159	121	24	49	24	1	1
Chester	198	-	28	67	56	15	25	6	-	1
Chesterfield	295	6	47	77	83	37	33	11	1	-
Clarendon	135	2	13	36	49	14	16	4	1	-
Colleton	253	6	45	66	70	33	21	9	2	1
Darlington	418	1	79	106	118	36	58	16	3	1
Dillon	141	2	22	43	32	16	19	6	1	-
Dorchester	1,128	8	75	202	297	143	279	98	24	2
Edgefield	100	2	11	29	23	15	13	7	-	-
Fairfield	63	-	7	15	18	3	9	10	1	-
Florence	747	11	67	166	190	96	137	60	20	-
Georgetown	291	3	29	46	86	45	54	21	7	-
Greenville	4,047	19	312	618	880	332	1,181	551	145	9
Greenwood	431	3	47	89	108	61	83	31	9	-
Hampton	74	-	8	22	28	5	9	1	1	-
Horry	2,158	13	220	489	586	257	391	157	39	6
Jasper	111	3	23	27	34	5	11	5	3	-
Kershaw	509	3	65	123	146	57	73	30	12	-
Lancaster	700	3	51	148	153	75	195	63	9	3
Laurens	489	5	85	141	128	48	56	24	2	-
Lee	35	-	5	12	13	1	3	1	-	-
Lexington	2,281	10	199	441	576	190	541	245	74	5
McCormick	15	-	2	2	6	2	1	2	-	-
Marion	113	-	11	38	36	12	10	3	3	-
Marlboro	156	4	44	52	30	13	10	3	-	-
Newberry	219	1	23	47	53	26	32	32	4	1
Oconee	638	4	91	184	179	52	83	37	6	2
Orangeburg	284	1	42	77	70	33	31	26	4	-
Pickens	1,089	5	161	287	238	107	176	94	18	3
Richland	1,843	3	73	200	355	122	630	333	125	2
Saluda	115	1	12	22	34	19	16	8	3	-
Spartanburg	2,366	16	280	536	640	269	411	172	42	-
Sumter	624	10	48	129	228	60	108	35	6	-
Union	196	1	38	60	42	16	28	10	1	-
Williamsburg	92	-	11	28	22	16	9	2	3	1
York	1,999	6	165	329	461	206	529	248	53	2
Unknown	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Table C-12A. (continued)
Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	19,285	136	2,937	5,997	5,773	1,466	1,784	937	191	64
Abbeville	82	1	17	35	21	5	3	-	-	-
Aiken	609	5	100	235	149	43	50	19	5	3
Allendale	67	1	11	22	18	10	3	2	-	-
Anderson	447	2	98	156	108	30	31	16	3	3
Bamberg	81	1	10	23	26	12	6	2	1	-
Barnwell	140	2	17	58	38	13	8	3	-	1
Beaufort	498	2	71	182	138	39	47	17	2	-
Berkeley	721	5	70	197	241	75	87	38	7	1
Calhoun	61	-	8	22	22	4	4	1	-	-
Charleston	1,642	7	275	493	485	141	137	65	28	11
Cherokee	169	1	34	71	40	12	6	4	1	-
Chester	171	1	26	76	46	5	13	2	-	2
Chesterfield	207	1	51	81	60	5	6	3	-	-
Clarendon	183	1	31	65	50	13	15	7	-	1
Colleton	210	-	38	75	62	19	14	2	-	-
Darlington	401	3	81	151	117	24	16	8	1	-
Dillon	257	8	58	89	79	7	13	1	-	2
Dorchester	545	3	66	140	179	56	65	27	6	3
Edgefield	96	-	15	40	26	4	8	3	-	-
Fairfield	145	1	18	69	39	8	8	1	1	-
Florence	898	10	150	261	306	60	74	34	2	1
Georgetown	222	1	41	77	69	16	12	4	2	-
Greenville	1,493	13	217	377	406	148	192	103	33	4
Greenwood	299	2	60	107	86	15	21	5	3	-
Hampton	130	1	18	48	48	7	1	4	-	3
Horry	654	4	98	219	204	47	50	25	5	2
Jasper	165	-	29	69	41	10	10	5	-	1
Kershaw	194	-	35	56	53	15	23	12	-	-
Lancaster	299	4	43	118	60	16	34	16	1	7
Laurens	221	3	51	81	50	14	16	5	1	-
Lee	118	-	17	48	40	4	8	1	-	-
Lexington	610	4	71	145	190	52	80	57	11	-
McCormick	41	-	7	18	12	3	1	-	-	-
Marion	253	2	38	99	78	17	13	5	-	1
Marlboro	185	1	51	65	52	8	7	1	-	-
Newberry	181	-	54	61	49	9	7	1	-	-
Oconee	81	-	11	28	24	5	7	4	2	-
Orangeburg	684	4	107	224	208	51	44	36	6	4
Pickens	106	-	11	21	34	8	14	11	7	-
Richland	2,805	24	316	684	907	205	363	254	45	7
Saluda	62	-	14	25	14	6	2	1	-	-
Spartanburg	876	5	123	277	274	78	78	37	4	-
Sumter	824	6	118	263	287	50	59	35	1	5
Union	113	-	19	29	41	16	5	3	-	-
Williamsburg	263	1	39	88	76	20	23	12	3	1
York	776	6	104	229	220	61	100	45	10	1
Unknown										

Table C-12A. (continued)
Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
South Carolina	4,852	1,083	1,127	1,151	746	220	356	101	45	23
Abbeville	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	140	34	43	29	16	1	9	4	1	3
Allendale	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	104	18	34	28	13	3	8	-	-	-
Bamberg	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	7	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	396	67	90	104	72	19	37	6	1	-
Berkeley	317	45	72	74	73	18	23	7	3	2
Calhoun	7	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	406	106	91	69	57	14	34	16	14	5
Cherokee	37	9	8	11	5	3	1	-	-	-
Chester	7	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-
Chesterfield	15	3	4	2	5	1	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	13	5	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	19	8	2	2	4	1	1	-	-	1
Darlington	23	3	4	7	6	-	2	-	1	-
Dillon	14	4	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	-
Dorchester	140	14	28	37	29	10	19	2	1	-
Edgefield	14	7	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	5	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	50	9	9	11	11	1	6	2	1	-
Georgetown	37	8	13	7	7	1	1	-	-	-
Greenville	873	204	176	213	125	41	83	18	10	3
Greenwood	90	25	25	23	11	2	3	1	-	-
Hampton	5	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Horry	363	94	104	83	45	17	12	6	-	2
Jasper	80	24	20	22	9	3	2	-	-	-
Kershaw	48	4	9	18	8	3	3	3	-	-
Lancaster	42	8	10	15	7	1	1	-	-	-
Laurens	51	28	10	4	3	-	6	-	-	-
Lee	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	312	84	71	80	35	8	21	8	3	2
McCormick										
Marion	16	-	2	7	5	-	2	-	-	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	54	19	13	8	8	3	2	-	-	1
Oconee	72	11	20	22	13	2	4	-	-	-
Orangeburg	35	11	8	6	4	2	3	1	-	-
Pickens	57	10	13	16	13	1	4	-	-	-
Richland	361	75	73	82	52	20	35	18	5	1
Saluda	74	49	12	7	3	-	1	-	1	1
Spartanburg	317	55	87	88	48	23	11	4	1	-
Sumter	77	13	11	16	18	11	7	-	-	1
Union	5	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
York	157	26	44	35	23	9	12	4	3	1
Unknown										

ATTENDANT AT BIRTH

Of the 54,757 occurrent births, physicians attended 94.4 percent. The term “physician” includes osteopaths, residents, interns and externs. Midwives attended 4.9 percent of the total births, Other and unknown attendant accounted for 0.7 percent of the total births. The term “other” includes any specific attendant other than physician, midwife or self-attended, such as a friend or relative, EMT, RN, PA, etc. Included in the “Unknown” category are Not specified or Not classifiable attendants.

Table C-13.
Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 2015
(Occurrence Data)

Place of Birth	Total Birth	M.D.	D.O.	Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife	Other Attendant	Unknown
Hospital	53,877	50,328	1,345	2,001	174	29
Birthing Center	503	-	-	480	9	14
Clinic/Doctor's office	2	-	-	1	1	-
Home Birth	368	24	-	215	126	3
Other	7	1	-	-	5	1
Total	54,757	50,353	1,345	2,697	315	47

Table C-14.
Live Births by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 2006-2015
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total Birth	Hospital	Birthing Center	Clinic/Doctor's Office	Home Birth	Other
2006	59,571	59,195	103	1	244	28
2007	60,209	59,814	127	-	248	20
2008	60,404	59,929	218	1	241	15
2009	57,884	57,351	269	-	243	21
2010	55,599	54,903	420	-	259	17
2011	54,838	54,012	553	2	260	11
2012	54,262	53,325	633	1	285	18
2013	53,973	53,072	563	1	324	13
2014	54,513	53,653	500	3	348	9
2015	54,757	53,877	503	2	368	7

Table C-15.
Live Births by Attendant
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Births	Attendant					
		Physician		Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife		Other Attendant	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital		
South Carolina	54,757	51,673	25	2,001	696	315	47
Abbeville	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Aiken	1,131	1,109	-	-	6	14	2
Allendale	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1,833	1,812	1	-	4	16	-
Bamberg	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Barnwell	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Beaufort	1,504	1,402	-	89	5	6	2
Berkeley	7	-	1	-	5	1	-
Calhoun	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Charleston	9,102	8,739	4	46	300	9	4
Cherokee	241	238	1	-	-	2	-
Chester	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Chesterfield	227	224	-	-	-	2	1
Clarendon	413	123	-	226	1	61	2
Colleton	317	315	-	-	2	-	-
Darlington	556	503	-	42	1	10	-
Dillon	287	286	-	-	-	1	-
Dorchester	1,183	1,167	-	-	7	3	6
Edgefield	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	2,904	2,895	1	-	5	3	-
Georgetown	841	470	-	346	1	24	-
Greenville	8,806	8,205	3	366	177	39	16
Greenwood	1,378	1,321	-	49	5	3	-
Hampton	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	2,813	2,685	-	110	13	5	-
Jasper	715	703	-	11	-	-	1
Kershaw	288	283	-	-	4	1	-
Lancaster	704	656	-	29	6	12	1
Laurens	355	351	-	-	1	3	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	3,701	3,249	-	425	14	13	-
McCormick	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Marion	269	265	-	-	-	1	3
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	287	284	-	-	-	3	-
Oconee	522	500	4	-	2	16	-
Orangeburg	986	867	-	104	-	15	-
Pickens	443	436	1	-	2	4	-
Richland	6,070	6,037	1	-	20	12	-
Saluda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	3,736	3,660	1	2	62	11	-
Sumter	1,348	1,184	1	156	3	3	1
Union	65	62	-	-	1	2	-
Williamsburg	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
York	1,705	1,637	5	-	42	14	7
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

AGE OF MOTHER

In 2015, there were 68 live births to resident mothers under 15 years of age and 88 births to resident mothers 45 years of age and over. As shown in Table C-16, women aged 15-44 years were responsible for 99.7 percent of all live births. In 1980, the median age of mothers was 23.8 years. In 1986, the median age increased to 25 and remained there until 1997. The median age rose to 26 in 1997 and then remained unchanged. The median age for 2015 is 27. The youngest mother to give birth in 2015 was 12 years old and the oldest was 59 years old.

Table C-16.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina, 2011-2015
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15-19 Years	10.5	9.7	8.4	7.5	6.9
20-24 Years	28.2	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.5
25-29 Years	28.6	28.2	28.9	29.7	30.2
30-34 Years	21.6	22.4	23.4	23.9	24.4
35-39 Years	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.8
40-44 Years	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1
45 Years and Over	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2

Figure C-4
Percent of Live Births to Women Age 35 and Over by Race
South Carolina, 2006-2015
(Residence Data)

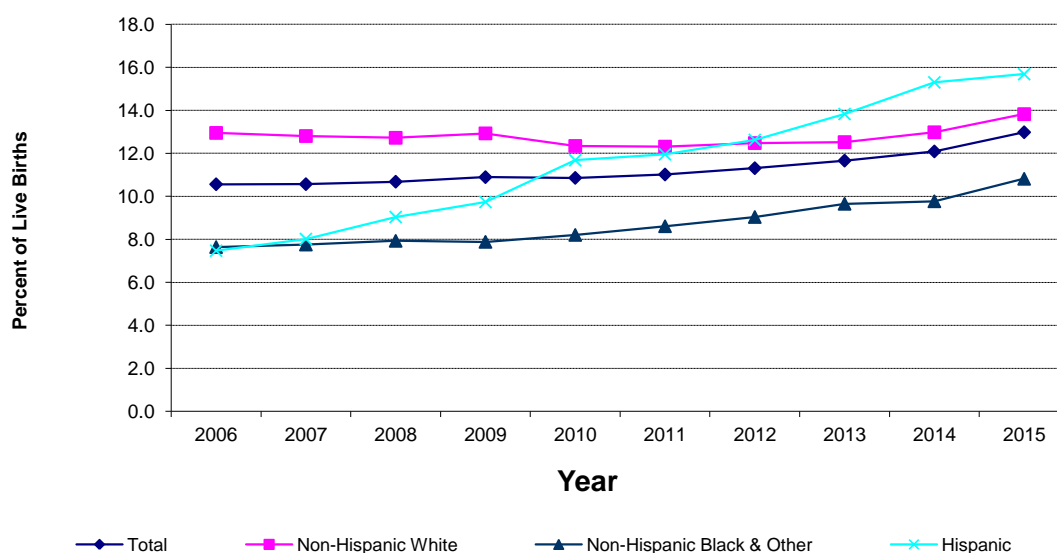


Table C-17
Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race
South Carolina, 2001-2015
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	Non-Hispanic White	Non-Hispanic Black & Other	Hispanic
2001	23.5	24.8	21.4	
2002	23.6	24.8	21.5	22.6
2003	23.8	25.0	21.6	22.7
2004	23.6	24.9	21.6	22.3
2005	23.6	24.8	21.7	22.4
2006	23.5	24.8	21.7	22.4
2007	23.5	24.8	21.6	22.5
2008	23.6	24.8	21.7	22.7
2009	23.8	24.9	21.8	23.3
2010	23.9	24.9	22.1	23.4
2011	24.2	25.2	22.4	23.2
2012	24.3	25.3	22.6	23.3
2013	24.7	25.6	23.0	23.3
2014	24.9	25.9	23.2	23.6
2015	25.0	25.9	23.5	23.9

Figure C-5
Mean Age of Mother at First Time Birth by Race
South Carolina, 2001-2015
(Residence Data)

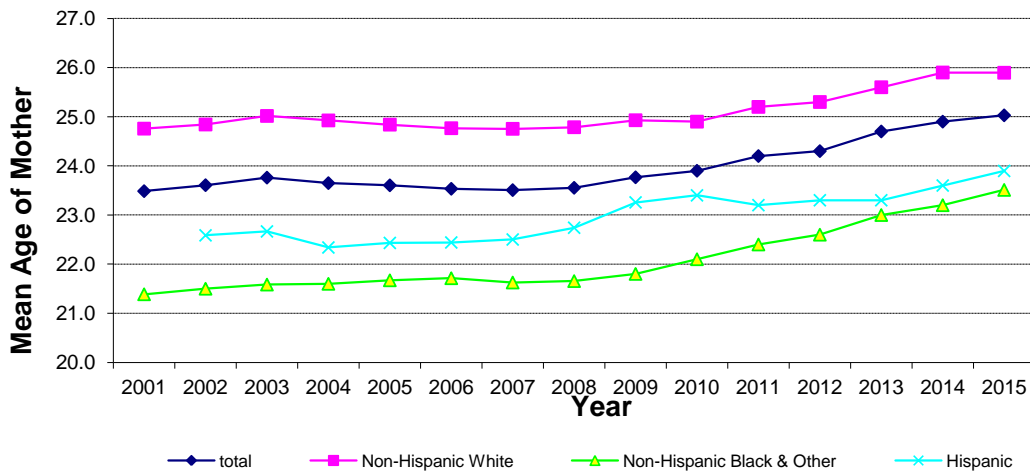


Table C-18.
Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	58,135 *	66	4,020	14,796	17,535	14,169	6,259	1,200	88	2
Abbeville	246	1	18	74	69	59	18	7	-	-
Aiken	1,997 *	1	165	530	666	431	167	33	4	-
Allendale	77	-	13	30	15	16	3	-	-	-
Anderson	2,254	3	195	662	670	476	210	35	3	-
Bamberg	122 *	-	10	35	44	24	6	2	1	-
Barnwell	247	-	18	70	82	53	19	5	-	-
Beaufort	2,057 *	4	110	503	626	504	257	49	4	-
Berkeley	2,722 *	2	135	688	865	673	297	61	1	-
Calhoun	150	-	10	49	36	31	19	5	-	-
Charleston	4,991 *	3	180	835	1,359	1,643	826	130	15	-
Cherokee	676	-	81	215	204	116	43	17	-	-
Chester	376	-	29	148	113	54	28	4	-	-
Chesterfield	518 *	-	52	184	149	94	33	6	-	-
Clarendon	332 *	-	24	116	108	55	24	5	-	-
Colleton	482	-	50	159	137	93	38	4	1	-
Darlington	843 *	2	77	303	274	121	54	11	1	-
Dillon	412	-	48	154	117	58	28	7	-	-
Dorchester	1,817 *	2	108	385	577	495	212	36	2	-
Edgefield	210	-	18	60	67	45	17	3	-	-
Fairfield	213	1	19	78	54	44	12	5	-	-
Florence	1,697 *	5	133	503	512	373	146	22	3	-
Georgetown	551 *	-	50	133	187	111	54	16	-	-
Greenville	6,421 *	5	342	1,334	1,894	1,874	785	174	12	1
Greenwood	820	1	87	245	272	156	49	8	2	-
Hampton	213 *	1	19	68	70	37	15	3	-	-
Horry	3,178 *	7	217	845	954	728	351	72	4	-
Jasper	356	-	28	112	111	69	27	9	-	-
Kershaw	751	-	63	218	237	145	67	18	3	-
Lancaster	1,043 *	2	79	237	295	272	135	23	-	-
Laurens	761	1	69	242	245	134	61	8	-	1
Lee	158	-	24	62	33	27	9	2	1	-
Lexington	3,205 *	3	197	741	979	886	333	59	7	-
McCormick	56	-	3	20	18	8	4	2	1	-
Marion	382	-	48	123	104	66	35	6	-	-
Marlboro	342	1	58	122	94	45	17	5	-	-
Newberry	455 *	2	35	130	141	99	36	12	-	-
Oconee	792 *	-	83	221	254	150	72	11	1	-
Orangeburg	1,004 *	3	103	302	290	196	98	12	-	-
Pickens	1,254 *	2	109	343	394	283	101	21	1	-
Richland	5,010 *	7	271	1,131	1,448	1,383	660	105	5	-
Saluda	251	-	17	83	62	54	25	10	-	-
Spartanburg	3,560 *	1	249	1,004	1,161	767	306	66	6	-
Sumter	1,527 *	5	111	461	492	318	110	26	4	-
Union	314	-	38	101	93	53	22	7	-	-
Williamsburg	357	1	29	111	112	54	39	11	-	-
York	2,933 *	-	197	626	850	796	391	67	6	-
Unknown	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-18A.
Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	33,933	18	1,984	7,436	10,469	9,333	3,913	724	54	2
Abbeville	163	-	8	44	46	47	12	6	-	-
Aiken	1,244	1	83	304	424	289	118	21	4	-
Allendale	9	-	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1,703	3	146	477	504	377	168	25	3	-
Bamberg	38	-	3	8	16	9	2	-	-	-
Barnwell	100	-	5	25	40	21	8	1	-	-
Beaufort	1,153	2	42	241	361	329	148	28	2	-
Berkeley	1,682	1	71	398	570	433	172	36	1	-
Calhoun	82	-	3	23	21	21	11	3	-	-
Charleston	2,934	-	35	288	694	1,212	606	91	8	-
Cherokee	470	-	59	144	134	89	30	14	-	-
Chester	198	-	16	62	65	36	16	3	-	-
Chesterfield	295	-	26	103	89	56	19	2	-	-
Clarendon	135	-	12	43	42	29	6	3	-	-
Colleton	253	-	31	71	75	55	19	2	-	-
Darlington	418	-	40	128	148	72	24	5	1	-
Dillon	141	-	9	54	48	20	7	3	-	-
Dorchester	1,128	-	56	201	368	347	129	26	1	-
Edgefield	100	-	10	25	37	18	7	3	-	-
Fairfield	63	-	4	18	15	17	6	3	-	-
Florence	747	-	49	180	245	196	67	10	-	-
Georgetown	291	-	19	54	96	77	36	9	-	-
Greenville	4,047	1	172	694	1,231	1,312	515	111	10	1
Greenwood	431	-	40	110	158	88	31	3	1	-
Hampton	74	-	4	22	30	12	4	2	-	-
Horry	2,158	6	143	545	648	525	242	45	4	-
Jasper	111	-	6	34	39	19	7	6	-	-
Kershaw	509	-	37	142	168	107	43	10	2	-
Lancaster	700	1	50	124	203	205	96	21	-	-
Laurens	489	-	48	153	165	79	39	4	-	1
Lee	35	-	5	14	6	6	4	-	-	-
Lexington	2,281	1	131	494	721	640	243	44	7	-
McCormick	15	-	-	3	7	1	3	1	-	-
Marion	113	-	12	37	32	20	10	2	-	-
Marlboro	156	-	25	51	48	23	6	3	-	-
Newberry	219	-	14	48	75	53	22	7	-	-
Oconee	638	-	67	179	203	125	56	7	1	-
Orangeburg	284	-	29	70	90	64	29	2	-	-
Pickens	1,089	2	95	300	351	243	81	17	-	-
Richland	1,843	-	46	235	540	684	297	38	3	-
Saluda	115	-	7	36	30	31	7	4	-	-
Spartanburg	2,366	-	141	633	798	546	200	45	3	-
Sumter	624	-	43	173	214	146	41	7	-	-
Union	196	-	22	62	57	33	16	6	-	-
Williamsburg	92	-	8	27	26	16	15	-	-	-
York	1,999	-	110	357	587	602	295	45	3	-
Unknown	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-18A. (continued)
Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	19,285	37	1,691	6,153	5,686	3,632	1,716	342	28	-
Abbeville	82	1	10	29	23	12	6	1	-	-
Aiken	609	-	67	192	201	105	35	9	-	-
Allendale	67	-	12	27	12	13	3	-	-	-
Anderson	447	-	40	163	140	69	30	5	-	-
Bamberg	81	-	7	27	27	14	3	2	1	-
Barnwell	140	-	12	44	39	32	9	4	-	-
Beaufort	498	-	49	151	149	88	50	10	1	-
Berkeley	721	1	46	196	215	154	90	19	-	-
Calhoun	61	-	7	24	14	8	7	1	-	-
Charleston	1,642	2	123	465	543	323	156	24	6	-
Cherokee	169	-	20	58	61	20	9	1	-	-
Chester	171	-	13	84	47	17	9	1	-	-
Chesterfield	207	-	26	76	55	34	13	3	-	-
Clarendon	183	-	11	67	63	25	15	2	-	-
Colleton	210	-	18	84	56	33	16	2	1	-
Darlington	401	2	36	165	119	45	28	6	-	-
Dillon	257	-	37	94	66	36	20	4	-	-
Dorchester	545	2	39	152	169	113	63	7	-	-
Edgefield	96	-	8	32	27	20	9	-	-	-
Fairfield	145	1	15	58	37	26	6	2	-	-
Florence	898	5	82	307	254	165	72	10	3	-
Georgetown	222	-	28	69	78	25	15	7	-	-
Greenville	1,493	1	114	425	424	336	155	37	1	-
Greenwood	299	1	38	112	82	52	11	2	1	-
Hampton	130	1	14	44	37	24	9	1	-	-
Horry	654	1	51	227	183	113	59	20	-	-
Jasper	165	-	15	54	51	31	12	2	-	-
Kershaw	194	-	23	59	60	30	18	4	-	-
Lancaster	299	1	22	106	83	56	29	2	-	-
Laurens	221	1	19	80	61	40	16	4	-	-
Lee	118	-	19	47	24	20	5	2	1	-
Lexington	610	1	44	173	176	152	56	8	-	-
McCormick	41	-	3	17	11	7	1	1	1	-
Marion	253	-	33	82	69	43	22	4	-	-
Marlboro	185	1	33	71	45	22	11	2	-	-
Newberry	181	1	17	63	53	36	9	2	-	-
Oconee	81	-	8	23	31	12	6	1	-	-
Orangeburg	684	3	68	227	190	123	63	10	-	-
Pickens	106	-	10	24	32	26	11	2	1	-
Richland	2,805	6	203	821	803	598	316	56	2	-
Saluda	62	-	3	28	15	8	7	1	-	-
Spartanburg	876	1	79	289	269	159	67	9	3	-
Sumter	824	3	64	268	248	153	65	19	4	-
Union	113	-	14	37	35	20	6	1	-	-
Williamsburg	263	1	21	83	86	38	23	11	-	-
York	776	-	70	229	223	156	75	21	2	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-18A. (continued)
Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	4,852	11	342	1,194	1,362	1,182	622	133	6	-
Abbeville	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	140	-	15	34	39	36	14	2	-	-
Allendale	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	104	-	9	22	26	30	12	5	-	-
Bamberg	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	7	-	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	396	2	17	109	115	86	55	11	1	-
Berkeley	317	-	18	94	78	86	35	6	-	-
Calhoun	7	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	-
Charleston	406	1	22	79	119	106	63	15	1	-
Cherokee	37	-	2	13	9	7	4	2	-	-
Chester	7	-	-	2	1	1	3	-	-	-
Chesterfield	15	-	-	5	4	4	1	1	-	-
Clarendon	13	-	1	6	3	-	3	-	-	-
Colleton	19	-	1	4	6	5	3	-	-	-
Darlington	23	-	1	9	7	4	2	-	-	-
Dillon	14	-	2	6	3	2	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	140	-	13	32	38	33	20	3	1	-
Edgefield	14	-	-	3	3	7	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	5	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Florence	50	-	2	16	12	11	7	2	-	-
Georgetown	37	-	3	10	13	8	3	-	-	-
Greenville	873	3	56	213	237	223	114	26	1	-
Greenwood	90	-	9	23	32	16	7	3	-	-
Hampton	5	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Horry	363	-	22	73	123	88	50	7	-	-
Jasper	80	-	7	24	21	19	8	1	-	-
Kershaw	48	-	3	17	9	8	6	4	1	-
Lancaster	42	-	7	7	9	9	10	-	-	-
Laurens	51	-	2	9	19	15	6	-	-	-
Lee	5	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Lexington	312	1	22	74	80	94	34	7	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	16	-	3	4	3	3	3	-	-	-
Marlboro	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	54	1	4	18	13	10	5	3	-	-
Oconee	72	-	8	19	20	12	10	3	-	-
Orangeburg	35	-	6	5	10	9	5	-	-	-
Pickens	57	-	4	19	10	13	9	2	-	-
Richland	361	1	22	74	105	101	47	11	-	-
Saluda	74	-	7	19	17	15	11	5	-	-
Spartanburg	317	-	29	82	94	62	38	12	-	-
Sumter	77	2	4	20	30	17	4	-	-	-
Union	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
York	157	-	17	39	40	38	21	1	1	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-19.
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother		
		< 15 Years	15 - 17 Years	18 - 19 Years
South Carolina	4,086 *	66	1,044	2,976
Abbeville	19	1	5	13
Aiken	166	1	38	127
Allendale	13	-	3	10
Anderson	198	3	58	137
Bamberg	10	-	2	8
Barnwell	18	-	7	11
Beaufort	114 *	4	21	89
Berkeley	137	2	28	107
Calhoun	10	-	2	8
Charleston	183	3	54	126
Cherokee	81	-	18	63
Chester	29	-	9	20
Chesterfield	52	-	12	40
Clarendon	24	-	8	16
Colleton	50	-	13	37
Darlington	79	2	25	52
Dillon	48	-	12	36
Dorchester	110	2	27	81
Edgefield	18	-	6	12
Fairfield	20	1	3	16
Florence	138	5	41	92
Georgetown	50	-	11	39
Greenville	347	5	84	258
Greenwood	88	1	27	60
Hampton	20	1	6	13
Horry	224 *	7	55	162
Jasper	28	-	8	20
Kershaw	63	-	24	39
Lancaster	81	2	16	63
Laurens	70	1	12	57
Lee	24	-	8	16
Lexington	200	3	48	149
McCormick	3	-	-	3
Marion	48	-	13	35
Marlboro	59	1	20	38
Newberry	37	2	10	25
Oconee	83	-	17	66
Orangeburg	106	3	28	75
Pickens	111	2	25	84
Richland	278	7	68	203
Saluda	17	-	3	14
Spartanburg	250	1	64	185
Sumter	116	5	21	90
Union	38	-	9	29
Williamsburg	30	1	5	24
York	197	-	69	128
Unknown	1	-	1	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-19A.
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother		
		< 15 Years	15 -17 Years	18 - 19 Years
South Carolina	2,002	18	482	1,502
Abbeville	8	-	3	5
Aiken	84	1	18	65
Allendale	1	-	1	-
Anderson	149	3	44	102
Bamberg	3	-	1	2
Barnwell	5	-	3	2
Beaufort	44	2	8	34
Berkeley	72	1	13	58
Calhoun	3	-	-	3
Charleston	35	-	9	26
Cherokee	59	-	14	45
Chester	16	-	5	11
Chesterfield	26	-	4	22
Clarendon	12	-	3	9
Colleton	31	-	8	23
Darlington	40	-	15	25
Dillon	9	-	1	8
Dorchester	56	-	14	42
Edgefield	10	-	3	7
Fairfield	4	-	1	3
Florence	49	-	11	38
Georgetown	19	-	5	14
Greenville	173	1	37	135
Greenwood	40	-	11	29
Hampton	4	-	2	2
Horry	149	6	36	107
Jasper	6	-	-	6
Kershaw	37	-	13	24
Lancaster	51	1	10	40
Laurens	48	-	10	38
Lee	5	-	-	5
Lexington	132	1	27	104
McCormick	-	-	-	-
Marion	12	-	3	9
Marlboro	25	-	9	16
Newberry	14	-	1	13
Oconee	67	-	16	51
Orangeburg	29	-	6	23
Pickens	97	2	22	73
Richland	46	-	10	36
Saluda	7	-	1	6
Spartanburg	141	-	32	109
Sumter	43	-	8	35
Union	22	-	4	18
Williamsburg	8	-	1	7
York	110	-	38	72
Unknown	1	-	1	-

Table C-19A. (continued)
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother		
		< 15 Years	15 - 17 Years	18 - 19 Years
South Carolina	1,728	37	464	1,227
Abbeville	11	1	2	8
Aiken	67	-	17	50
Allendale	12	-	2	10
Anderson	40	-	12	28
Bamberg	7	-	1	6
Barnwell	12	-	4	8
Beaufort	49	-	10	39
Berkeley	47	1	11	35
Calhoun	7	-	2	5
Charleston	125	2	34	89
Cherokee	20	-	3	17
Chester	13	-	4	9
Chesterfield	26	-	8	18
Clarendon	11	-	5	6
Colleton	18	-	4	14
Darlington	38	2	10	26
Dillon	37	-	9	28
Dorchester	41	2	10	29
Edgefield	8	-	3	5
Fairfield	16	1	2	13
Florence	87	5	30	52
Georgetown	28	-	6	22
Greenville	115	1	32	82
Greenwood	39	1	12	26
Hampton	15	1	4	10
Horry	52	1	9	42
Jasper	15	-	6	9
Kershaw	23	-	11	12
Lancaster	23	1	5	17
Laurens	20	1	2	17
Lee	19	-	8	11
Lexington	45	1	13	31
McCormick	3	-	-	3
Marion	33	-	10	23
Marlboro	34	1	11	22
Newberry	18	1	9	8
Oconee	8	-	-	8
Orangeburg	71	3	19	49
Pickens	10	-	2	8
Richland	209	6	55	148
Saluda	3	-	1	2
Spartanburg	80	1	22	57
Sumter	67	3	12	52
Union	14	-	4	10
Williamsburg	22	1	4	17
York	70	-	24	46
Unknown	-	-	-	-

Table C-19A. (continued)
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother		
		< 15 Years	15 - 17 Years	18 - 19 Years
South Carolina	353	11	97	245
Abbeville	-	-	-	-
Aiken	15	-	3	12
Allendale	-	-	-	-
Anderson	9	-	2	7
Bamberg	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	-	1
Beaufort	19	2	2	15
Berkeley	18	-	4	14
Calhoun	-	-	-	-
Charleston	23	1	11	11
Cherokee	2	-	1	1
Chester	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	1	-	-	1
Colleton	1	-	1	-
Darlington	1	-	-	1
Dillon	2	-	2	-
Dorchester	13	-	3	10
Edgefield	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-
Florence	2	-	-	2
Georgetown	3	-	-	3
Greenville	59	3	15	41
Greenwood	9	-	4	5
Hampton	1	-	-	1
Horry	22	-	10	12
Jasper	7	-	2	5
Kershaw	3	-	-	3
Lancaster	7	-	1	6
Laurens	2	-	-	2
Lee	-	-	-	-
Lexington	23	1	8	14
McCormick	-	-	-	-
Marion	3	-	-	3
Marlboro	-	-	-	-
Newberry	5	1	-	4
Oconee	8	-	1	7
Orangeburg	6	-	3	3
Pickens	4	-	1	3
Richland	23	1	3	19
Saluda	7	-	1	6
Spartanburg	29	-	10	19
Sumter	6	2	1	3
Union	2	-	1	1
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-
York	17	-	7	10
Unknown	-	-	-	-

LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS

In 2015, there were 26,975 live births to resident unmarried mothers in South Carolina, representing 46.4 percent of all live births. As in the past, live births to unmarried mothers occurred more frequently among young mothers. As shown in Table C-20, females under age 20 accounted for 13.8 percent of all live births to unmarried mothers in 2015.

Table C-20.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2011-2015
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15-19 Years	20.1	18.5	16.2	14.4	13.6
20-24 Years	41.1	41.4	41.2	40.1	38.4
25-29 Years	22.7	23.1	24.2	26.2	27.4
30 Years and Older	15.8	16.7	18.2	19.1	20.4

Figure C-6.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

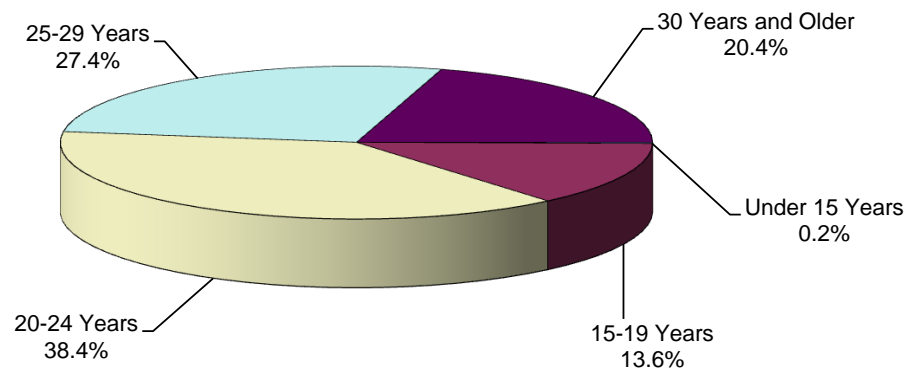


Table C-21.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	26,975 *	46.4	10,388	30.6	14,070	73.0	2,501	51.5
Abbeville	112	45.5	40	24.5	72	87.8	-	0
Aiken	951 *	47.6	422	33.9	454	74.5	74	52.9
Allendale	64	83.1	5	55.6	59	88.1	-	0
Anderson	1,034	45.9	618	36.3	365	81.7	51	49.0
Bamberg	71 *	58.2	10	26.3	58	71.6	2	100.0
Barnwell	153	61.9	38	38.0	112	80.0	3	42.9
Beaufort	770 *	37.4	251	21.8	329	66.1	187	47.2
Berkeley	1,054	38.7	471	28.0	448	62.1	135	42.6
Calhoun	76	50.7	27	32.9	47	77.0	2	28.6
Charleston	1,927 *	38.6	485	16.5	1,227	74.7	212	52.2
Cherokee	390	57.7	229	48.7	140	82.8	21	56.8
Chester	231	61.4	78	39.4	150	87.7	3	42.9
Chesterfield	321	62.0	139	47.1	172	83.1	10	66.7
Clarendon	220	66.3	57	42.2	154	84.2	9	69.2
Colleton	279	57.9	108	42.7	164	78.1	7	36.8
Darlington	559 *	66.3	205	49.0	342	85.3	11	47.8
Dillon	276	67.0	65	46.1	207	80.5	4	28.6
Dorchester	742	40.8	334	29.6	350	64.2	58	41.4
Edgefield	112	53.3	24	24.0	79	82.3	9	64.3
Fairfield	149	70.0	25	39.7	122	84.1	2	40.0
Florence	975 *	57.5	265	35.5	681	75.8	28	56.0
Georgetown	311	56.4	99	34.0	184	82.9	28	75.7
Greenville	2,343 *	36.5	951	23.5	962	64.4	429	49.1
Greenwood	458	55.9	156	36.2	252	84.3	50	55.6
Hampton	141 *	66.2	29	39.2	109	83.8	1	20.0
Horry	1,676 *	52.7	953	44.2	495	75.7	227	62.5
Jasper	230	64.6	50	45.0	127	77.0	53	66.3
Kershaw	367	48.9	202	39.7	139	71.6	26	54.2
Lancaster	459	44.0	221	31.6	217	72.6	21	50.0
Laurens	431	56.6	215	44.0	194	87.8	22	43.1
Lee	116	73.4	15	42.9	100	84.7	1	20.0
Lexington	1,232 *	38.4	696	30.5	367	60.2	168	53.8
McCormick	37	66.1	3	20.0	34	82.9	-	0
Marion	279	73.0	51	45.1	216	85.4	12	75.0
Marlboro	255	74.6	94	60.3	161	87.0	-	0
Newberry	268	58.9	72	32.9	161	89.0	35	64.8
Oconee	338	42.7	250	39.2	58	71.6	30	41.7
Orangeburg	679	67.6	116	40.8	543	79.4	20	57.1
Pickens	496	39.6	399	36.6	64	60.4	33	57.9
Richland	2,392	47.7	329	17.9	1,846	65.8	217	60.1
Saluda	134	53.4	27	23.5	56	90.3	51	68.9
Spartanburg	1,514	42.5	735	31.1	642	73.3	137	43.2
Sumter	785	51.4	170	27.2	586	71.1	29	37.7
Union	189	60.2	87	44.4	99	87.6	3	60.0
Williamsburg	252	70.6	36	39.1	215	81.7	1	50.0
York	1,125 *	38.4	534	26.7	511	65.9	79	50.3
Unknown	2	100.0	2	100.0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-22.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	26,975 *	66	3,670	10,355	7,394	3,664	1,492	316	18	-
Abbeville	112	1	18	44	31	13	4	1	-	-
Aiken	951 *	1	145	370	269	120	34	11	1	-
Allendale	64	-	13	29	10	10	2	-	-	-
Anderson	1,034	3	170	436	258	112	41	14	-	-
Bamberg	71 *	-	9	27	24	9	2	-	-	-
Barnwell	153	-	17	52	50	22	8	4	-	-
Beaufort	770 *	4	89	260	218	124	55	17	3	-
Berkeley	1,054	2	116	404	283	159	77	13	-	-
Calhoun	76	-	10	31	18	10	6	1	-	-
Charleston	1,927 *	3	170	634	634	325	137	22	2	-
Cherokee	390	-	72	163	106	40	6	3	-	-
Chester	231	-	28	106	67	19	9	2	-	-
Chesterfield	321	-	50	143	72	38	16	2	-	-
Clarendon	220	-	24	91	68	24	11	2	-	-
Colleton	279	-	47	113	62	41	15	1	-	-
Darlington	559 *	2	75	255	147	52	23	5	-	-
Dillon	276	-	45	115	70	30	13	3	-	-
Dorchester	742	2	97	252	221	114	51	5	-	-
Edgefield	112	-	14	46	26	19	7	-	-	-
Fairfield	149	1	19	68	33	24	3	1	-	-
Florence	975 *	5	122	407	281	113	42	4	1	-
Georgetown	311	-	48	108	95	36	16	8	-	-
Greenville	2,343 *	5	308	866	632	343	143	44	2	-
Greenwood	458	1	82	175	128	54	16	2	-	-
Hampton	141 *	1	16	53	49	17	5	-	-	-
Horry	1,676 *	7	205	621	465	250	102	26	-	-
Jasper	230	-	24	84	65	41	15	1	-	-
Kershaw	367	-	56	143	101	43	18	5	1	-
Lancaster	459	2	74	178	124	53	27	1	-	-
Laurens	431	1	60	169	120	54	24	3	-	-
Lee	116	-	24	52	22	14	3	-	1	-
Lexington	1,232 *	3	182	465	315	186	59	20	2	-
McCormick	37	-	3	15	10	8	-	1	-	-
Marion	279	-	47	105	72	33	20	2	-	-
Marlboro	255	1	56	98	59	30	9	2	-	-
Newberry	268	2	34	101	72	44	12	3	-	-
Oconee	338	-	73	132	75	35	20	3	-	-
Orangeburg	679	3	97	252	197	81	42	7	-	-
Pickens	496	2	91	214	108	61	15	5	-	-
Richland	2,392	7	261	892	668	368	172	24	-	-
Saluda	134	-	15	53	32	19	12	3	-	-
Spartanburg	1,514	1	216	641	396	174	70	13	3	-
Sumter	785	5	102	300	221	107	38	10	2	-
Union	189	-	37	73	49	21	8	1	-	-
Williamsburg	252	1	29	93	71	36	18	4	-	-
York	1,125 *	-	179	426	299	138	66	17	-	-
Unknown	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes unknown race

Table C-22A.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	10,388	18	1,714	4,070	2,687	1,266	495	128	10	-
Abbeville	40	-	8	16	10	6	-	-	-	-
Aiken	422	1	66	169	117	46	16	6	1	-
Allendale	5	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Anderson	618	3	124	268	134	60	22	7	-	-
Bamberg	10	-	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	38	-	4	14	15	3	1	1	-	-
Beaufort	251	2	26	82	77	40	12	10	2	-
Berkeley	471	1	55	194	118	66	30	7	-	-
Calhoun	27	-	3	12	5	5	1	1	-	-
Charleston	485	-	31	156	142	100	48	7	1	-
Cherokee	229	-	50	96	56	23	3	1	-	-
Chester	78	-	15	29	27	5	1	1	-	-
Chesterfield	139	-	25	67	30	12	5	-	-	-
Clarendon	57	-	12	23	15	6	1	-	-	-
Colleton	108	-	29	36	24	15	4	-	-	-
Darlington	205	-	38	90	47	23	7	-	-	-
Dillon	65	-	9	31	18	5	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	334	-	48	102	101	55	25	3	-	-
Edgefield	24	-	7	14	1	1	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	25	-	4	13	4	4	-	-	-	-
Florence	265	-	39	113	85	19	7	2	-	-
Georgetown	99	-	17	34	25	13	7	3	-	-
Greenville	951	1	148	358	251	122	54	15	2	-
Greenwood	156	-	35	56	47	13	5	-	-	-
Hampton	29	-	3	10	13	2	1	-	-	-
Horry	953	6	132	364	260	128	50	13	-	-
Jasper	50	-	5	20	16	5	3	1	-	-
Kershaw	202	-	31	84	54	24	6	2	1	-
Lancaster	221	1	47	81	56	19	16	1	-	-
Laurens	215	-	39	92	56	18	10	-	-	-
Lee	15	-	5	7	1	2	-	-	-	-
Lexington	696	1	121	274	176	79	31	12	2	-
McCormick	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Marion	51	-	11	23	11	5	1	-	-	-
Marlboro	94	-	24	35	20	13	2	-	-	-
Newberry	72	-	13	30	19	7	2	1	-	-
Oconee	250	-	58	99	52	26	13	2	-	-
Orangeburg	116	-	27	39	34	14	-	2	-	-
Pickens	399	2	79	177	83	45	9	4	-	-
Richland	329	-	40	114	92	54	24	5	-	-
Saluda	27	-	6	9	8	4	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	735	-	116	330	177	75	27	9	1	-
Sumter	170	-	35	61	46	20	7	1	-	-
Union	87	-	21	36	18	9	3	-	-	-
Williamsburg	36	-	8	11	7	8	2	-	-	-
York	534	-	96	195	134	63	35	11	-	-
Unknown	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	14,070	37	1,663	5,527	4,042	1,899	760	134	8	-
Abbeville	72	1	10	28	21	7	4	1	-	-
Aiken	454	-	65	176	137	55	17	4	-	-
Allendale	59	-	12	27	9	9	2	-	-	-
Anderson	365	-	40	152	112	41	16	4	-	-
Bamberg	58	-	7	24	21	6	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	112	-	12	38	35	19	5	3	-	-
Beaufort	329	-	48	123	90	44	20	3	1	-
Berkeley	448	1	45	165	136	62	33	6	-	-
Calhoun	47	-	7	18	12	5	5	-	-	-
Charleston	1,227	2	119	424	418	191	64	8	1	-
Cherokee	140	-	20	55	49	12	3	1	-	-
Chester	150	-	13	76	39	14	7	1	-	-
Chesterfield	172	-	25	72	40	24	10	1	-	-
Clarendon	154	-	11	64	50	18	9	2	-	-
Colleton	164	-	17	76	37	23	10	1	-	-
Darlington	342	2	36	156	99	28	16	5	-	-
Dillon	207	-	35	83	50	25	11	3	-	-
Dorchester	350	2	39	132	106	48	22	1	-	-
Edgefield	79	-	7	30	24	13	5	-	-	-
Fairfield	122	1	15	54	28	20	3	1	-	-
Florence	681	5	81	282	187	90	34	1	1	-
Georgetown	184	-	28	66	60	17	8	5	-	-
Greenville	962	1	112	376	268	140	50	15	-	-
Greenwood	252	1	38	101	69	34	7	2	-	-
Hampton	109	1	13	42	36	14	3	-	-	-
Horry	495	1	51	207	128	71	30	7	-	-
Jasper	127	-	15	49	34	22	7	-	-	-
Kershaw	139	-	23	46	43	15	10	2	-	-
Lancaster	217	1	22	92	63	29	10	-	-	-
Laurens	194	1	19	75	56	31	9	3	-	-
Lee	100	-	19	45	20	12	3	-	1	-
Lexington	367	1	44	145	96	61	17	3	-	-
McCormick	34	-	3	14	9	7	-	1	-	-
Marion	216	-	33	78	59	27	17	2	-	-
Marlboro	161	1	32	63	39	17	7	2	-	-
Newberry	161	1	17	59	46	30	7	1	-	-
Oconee	58	-	8	22	19	5	3	1	-	-
Orangeburg	543	3	66	210	156	65	38	5	-	-
Pickens	64	-	9	24	18	10	2	1	-	-
Richland	1,846	6	200	717	511	268	129	15	-	-
Saluda	56	-	3	27	13	8	4	1	-	-
Spartanburg	642	1	78	259	191	80	29	2	2	-
Sumter	586	3	64	231	167	80	30	9	2	-
Union	99	-	14	36	31	12	5	1	-	-
Williamsburg	215	1	21	81	64	28	16	4	-	-
York	511	-	67	207	146	62	23	6	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C-22A. (continued)
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age Group and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)
Hispanic

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	2,501	11	291	752	661	497	236	53	-	-
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	74	-	14	25	15	19	1	-	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	51	-	6	16	12	11	3	3	-	-
Bamberg	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Barnwell	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	187	2	14	54	51	40	22	4	-	-
Berkeley	135	-	16	45	29	31	14	-	-	-
Calhoun	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	212	1	20	52	73	34	25	7	-	-
Cherokee	21	-	2	12	1	5	-	1	-	-
Chester	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Chesterfield	10	-	-	4	2	2	1	1	-	-
Clarendon	9	-	1	4	3	-	1	-	-	-
Colleton	7	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	-
Darlington	11	-	1	8	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dillon	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	58	-	10	18	14	11	4	1	-	-
Edgefield	9	-	-	2	1	5	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	28	-	2	12	8	4	1	1	-	-
Georgetown	28	-	3	8	10	6	1	-	-	-
Greenville	429	3	48	132	112	81	39	14	-	-
Greenwood	50	-	9	18	12	7	4	-	-	-
Hampton	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Horry	227	-	21	50	77	51	22	6	-	-
Jasper	53	-	4	15	15	14	5	-	-	-
Kershaw	26	-	2	13	4	4	2	1	-	-
Lancaster	21	-	5	5	5	5	1	-	-	-
Laurens	22	-	2	2	8	5	5	-	-	-
Lee	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	168	1	17	46	42	46	11	5	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	12	-	3	4	2	1	2	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	35	1	4	12	7	7	3	1	-	-
Oconee	30	-	7	11	4	4	4	-	-	-
Orangeburg	20	-	4	3	7	2	4	-	-	-
Pickens	33	-	3	13	7	6	4	-	-	-
Richland	217	1	21	61	65	46	19	4	-	-
Saluda	51	-	6	17	11	7	8	2	-	-
Spartanburg	137	-	22	52	28	19	14	2	-	-
Sumter	29	2	3	8	8	7	1	-	-	-
Union	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	79	-	16	23	19	13	8	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT

Birthweight distribution by race reveals racial differences. For both races, the highest percentage of births weighed between 3,000-3,499 grams. However, the median birthweight for non-hispanic whites was the greatest, followed by hispanic and non-hispanic black and other. Figure C-7 illustrates the birthweight distribution by race.

Table C-23.
Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother:
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

Weight Group	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black & Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	58,135	100.0	33,933	100.0	19,285	100.0	4,852	100.0
Less Than 2,500 grams	5,549	9.5	2,490	7.3	2,734	14.2	311	6.4
Under 500 grams	125	0.2	34	0.1	82	0.4	6	0.1
500-999 grams	404	0.7	130	0.4	255	1.3	17	0.4
1,000-1,499 grams	517	0.9	237	0.7	254	1.3	25	0.5
1,500-1,999 grams	1,152	2.0	530	1.6	549	2.8	70	1.4
2,000-2,499 grams	3,351	5.8	1,559	4.6	1,594	8.3	193	4.0
2,500 or More grams	52,571	90.4	31,437	92.6	16,549	85.8	4,538	93.5
2,500-2,999 grams	11,310	19.5	5,304	15.6	5,160	26.8	833	17.2
3,000-3,499 grams	22,423	38.6	12,891	38.0	7,450	38.6	2,063	42.5
3,500-3,999 grams	14,553	25.0	10,063	29.7	3,209	16.6	1,269	26.2
4,000-4,499 grams	3,731	6.4	2,765	8.1	644	3.3	320	6.6
4,500-4,999 grams	496	0.9	373	1.1	76	0.4	46	0.9
5,000 or more grams	58	0.1	41	0.1	10	0.1	7	0.1

Figure C-7.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams)
and Race of Mother, South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

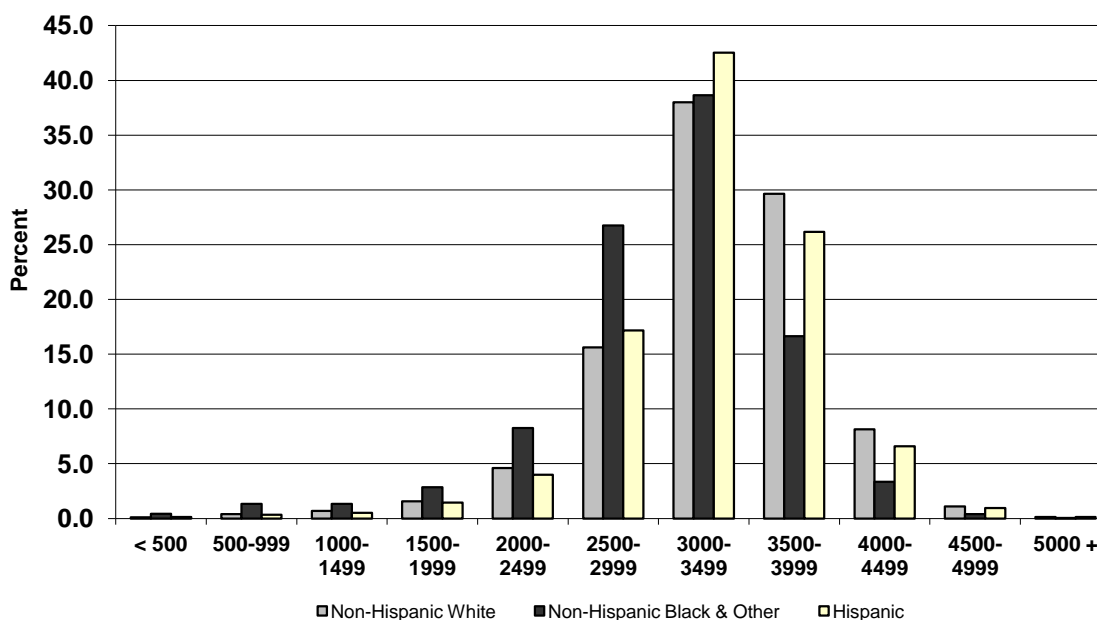


Table C-24.
Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

Age and Race	Birthweight						
	Total Births	< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000 + Grams	Not Stated
South Carolina	58,135 *	125	921	4,503	52,513	58	15
Non-Hispanic White	33,933	34	367	2,089	31,396	41	6
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	19,285	82	509	2,143	16,539	10	2
Hispanic	4,852	6	42	263	4,531	7	3
Under 15 Years	66	-	3	7	56	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	18	-	2	1	15	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	37	-	1	6	30	-	-
Hispanic	11	-	-	-	11	-	-
15-19 Years	4,020 *	11	66	372	3,567	4	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,984	7	25	158	1,791	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,691	4	35	195	1,457	-	-
Hispanic	342	-	5	19	317	1	-
20-24 Years	14,796 *	34	234	1,170	13,343	11	4
Non-Hispanic White	7,436	10	71	422	6,926	7	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	6,153	22	150	689	5,287	3	2
Hispanic	1,194	1	13	56	1,122	1	1
25-34 Years	31,704 *	59	474	2,282	28,845	36	8
Non-Hispanic White	19,802	12	218	1,159	18,383	25	5
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	9,318	41	239	986	8,045	7	-
Hispanic	2,544	5	16	133	2,386	4	-
35-44 Years	7,459 *	20	142	652	6,635	7	3
Non-Hispanic White	4,637	4	50	336	4,240	6	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	2,058	15	83	261	1,699	-	-
Hispanic	755	-	8	54	690	1	2
45 and Over	88	1	2	20	65	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	54	1	1	13	39	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	28	-	1	6	21	-	-
Hispanic	6	-	-	1	5	-	-
Not Stated	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-25.
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	500-1499 Grams	1500-2499 Grams	2500-4999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
South Carolina	58,135 *	125	921	4,503	52,513	58	15
Non-Hispanic White	33,933	34	367	2,089	31,396	41	6
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	19,285	82	509	2,143	16,539	10	2
Hispanic	4,852	6	42	263	4,531	7	3
Abbeville	246	-	6	19	221	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	163	-	3	10	150	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	82	-	3	9	70	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aiken	1,997 *	3	34	162	1,794	3	1
Non-Hispanic White	1,244	2	15	78	1,147	1	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	609	1	19	75	513	1	-
Hispanic	140	-	-	9	130	1	-
Allendale	77	-	1	4	72	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	9	-	-	-	9	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	67	-	1	4	62	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Anderson	2,254	4	29	159	2,060	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,703	2	21	104	1,575	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	447	2	8	54	382	1	-
Hispanic	104	-	-	1	103	-	-
Bamberg	122 *	1	2	10	109	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	38	-	-	-	38	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	81	1	2	10	68	-	-
Hispanic	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Barnwell	247	-	5	20	222	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	100	-	1	6	93	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	140	-	4	14	122	-	-
Hispanic	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
Beaufort	2,057 *	4	19	127	1,905	1	1
Non-Hispanic White	1,153	1	8	62	1,081	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	498	2	9	45	442	-	-
Hispanic	396	1	1	20	374	-	-
Berkeley	2,722 *	4	38	209	2,466	5	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,682	1	16	116	1,545	4	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	721	3	20	78	620	-	-
Hispanic	317	-	2	15	299	1	-
Calhoun	150	2	3	15	130	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	82	1	-	11	70	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	61	1	3	4	53	-	-
Hispanic	7	-	-	-	7	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Charleston	4,991 *	8	74	401	4,506	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,934	1	25	163	2,743	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,642	6	47	207	1,382	-	-
Hispanic	406	1	2	28	375	-	-
Cherokee	676	1	16	71	587	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	470	1	9	41	419	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	169	-	7	29	133	-	-
Hispanic	37	-	-	1	35	1	-
Chester	376	1	4	40	331	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	198	-	2	17	179	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	171	1	2	23	145	-	-
Hispanic	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
Chesterfield	518 *	1	7	52	458	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	295	1	4	26	264	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	207	-	3	23	181	-	-
Hispanic	15	-	-	3	12	-	-
Clarendon	332 *	-	1	22	309	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	135	-	-	6	129	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	183	-	1	16	166	-	-
Hispanic	13	-	-	-	13	-	-
Colleton	482	-	12	41	427	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	253	-	5	10	238	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	210	-	7	31	171	1	-
Hispanic	19	-	-	-	18	1	-
Darlington	843 *	1	12	97	733	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	418	-	5	39	374	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	401	1	7	56	337	-	-
Hispanic	23	-	-	1	22	-	-
Dillon	412	1	5	46	359	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	141	-	1	9	130	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	257	1	4	33	219	-	-
Hispanic	14	-	-	4	10	-	-
Dorchester	1,817 *	3	23	129	1,659	3	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,128	-	9	61	1,056	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	545	2	12	62	468	1	-
Hispanic	140	1	2	5	132	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Edgefield	210	-	7	12	191	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	100	-	1	-	99	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	96	-	6	11	79	-	-
Hispanic	14	-	-	1	13	-	-
Fairfield	213	1	2	20	190	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	63	-	-	2	61	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	145	1	2	17	125	-	-
Hispanic	5	-	-	1	4	-	-
Florence	1,697 *	10	38	162	1,485	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	747	1	11	52	681	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	898	9	27	104	758	-	-
Hispanic	50	-	-	5	45	-	-
Georgetown	551 *	-	12	59	480	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	291	-	3	28	260	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	222	-	7	28	187	-	-
Hispanic	37	-	1	3	33	-	-
Greenville	6,421 *	3	91	442	5,871	8	6
Non-Hispanic White	4,047	1	46	229	3,763	6	2
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	1,493	2	35	160	1,293	2	1
Hispanic	873	-	10	52	809	-	2
Greenwood	820	3	25	68	723	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	431	2	8	33	387	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	299	1	14	29	255	-	-
Hispanic	90	-	3	6	81	-	-
Hampton	213 *	1	6	23	182	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	74	-	2	6	66	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	130	1	3	16	110	-	-
Hispanic	5	-	1	1	3	-	-
Horry	3,178 *	5	54	223	2,890	6	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,158	3	25	142	1,983	5	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	654	1	23	66	564	-	-
Hispanic	363	1	6	15	340	1	-
Jasper	356	1	8	27	319	-	1
Non-Hispanic White	111	-	1	10	100	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	165	1	7	16	140	-	1
Hispanic	80	-	-	1	79	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Kershaw	751	1	10	42	696	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	509	-	5	23	479	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	194	1	5	18	170	-	-
Hispanic	48	-	-	1	47	-	-
Lancaster	1,043 *	5	18	88	931	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	700	5	11	49	635	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	299	-	6	36	257	-	-
Hispanic	42	-	1	3	37	1	-
Laurens	761	4	11	58	686	1	1
Non-Hispanic White	489	1	4	33	450	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	221	1	7	25	188	-	-
Hispanic	51	2	-	-	48	-	1
Lee	158	-	5	12	141	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	35	-	2	1	32	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	118	-	3	11	104	-	-
Hispanic	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
Lexington	3,205 *	7	48	202	2,945	3	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,281	4	30	120	2,125	2	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	610	2	16	66	525	1	-
Hispanic	312	-	2	16	294	-	-
McCormick	56	1	1	2	52	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	15	-	-	2	13	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	41	1	1	-	39	-	-
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	382	3	10	29	340	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	113	-	2	4	107	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	253	3	8	25	217	-	-
Hispanic	16	-	-	-	16	-	-
Marlboro	342	4	13	32	293	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	156	-	4	14	138	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	185	4	9	18	154	-	-
Hispanic	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Newberry	455 *	3	5	51	395	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	219	-	-	21	197	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	181	2	5	28	146	-	-
Hispanic	54	-	-	2	52	-	-
Oconee	792 *	-	6	57	727	1	1
Non-Hispanic White	638	-	4	46	586	1	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	81	-	2	8	71	-	-
Hispanic	72	-	-	2	70	-	-

Table C-25. (continued)
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight					
		< 500 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown
Orangeburg	1,004 *	3	26	87	886	2	-
Non-Hispanic White	284	-	4	9	271	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	684	3	21	77	581	2	-
Hispanic	35	-	-	1	34	-	-
Pickens	1,254 *	2	16	85	1,151	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,089	1	13	62	1,013	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	106	1	2	20	83	-	-
Hispanic	57	-	1	3	53	-	-
Richland	5,010 *	15	93	429	4,470	3	-
Non-Hispanic White	1,843	3	11	108	1,718	3	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	2,805	12	75	299	2,419	-	-
Hispanic	361	-	7	22	332	-	-
Saluda	251	-	3	23	224	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	115	-	1	14	100	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	62	-	1	5	56	-	-
Hispanic	74	-	1	4	68	1	-
Spartanburg	3,560 *	5	45	243	3,266	1	-
Non-Hispanic White	2,366	2	27	144	2,192	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	876	2	17	81	776	-	-
Hispanic	317	-	1	18	298	-	-
Sumter	1,527 *	9	28	142	1,346	1	1
Non-Hispanic White	624	1	5	38	579	1	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	824	8	23	101	692	-	-
Hispanic	77	-	-	3	74	-	-
Union	314	-	5	28	279	1	1
Non-Hispanic White	196	-	4	18	173	-	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	113	-	1	10	101	1	-
Hispanic	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
Williamsburg	357	-	15	27	315	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	92	-	1	4	87	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	263	-	14	23	226	-	-
Hispanic	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
York	2,933 *	5	29	206	2,689	3	1
Non-Hispanic White	1,999	-	18	118	1,859	3	1
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	776	5	10	72	689	-	-
Hispanic	157	-	1	16	140	-	-
Unknown	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Non-Hispanic White	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Non-Hispanic Black/Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS

Live births under 5 pounds 8 ounces or less than 2,500 grams are characterized as low weight live births. Low weight live births accounted for 9.5 percent of the 58,135 resident births in 2015. In relation to age of mother, low weight births were comparatively frequent among very young mothers. In year 2015, 15.2 percent of all live births to mothers under 15.2 were low weight. Only 8.9 percent of all live births to mothers 25-34 were low weight.

Figure C-8
Percent* of Live Births Less than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

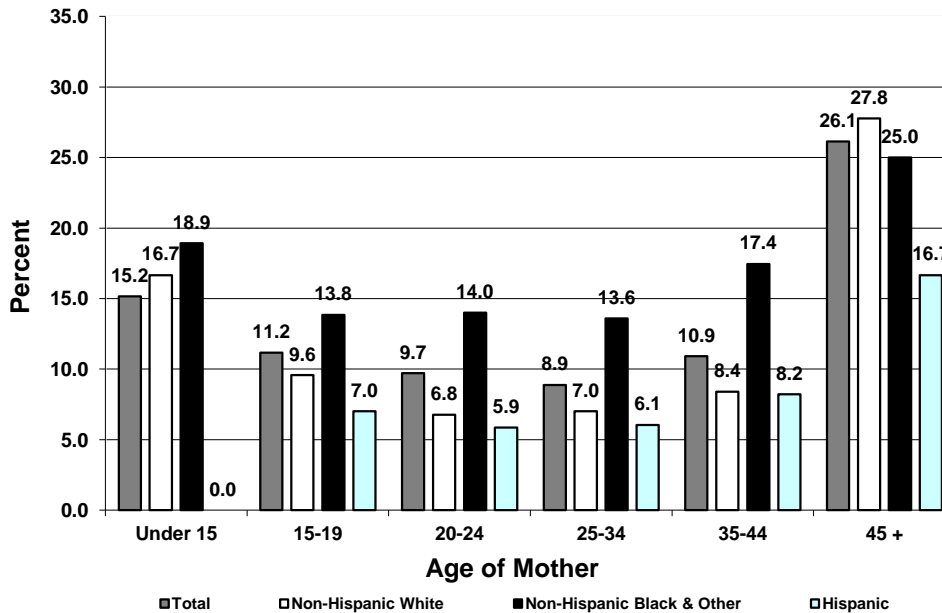


Table C-26.
Percent* of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45 +
Total	15.2	11.2	9.7	8.9	10.9	26.1
Non-Hispanic White	16.7	9.6	6.8	7.0	8.4	27.8
Non-Hispanic Black & Other	18.9	13.8	14.0	13.6	17.4	25.0
Hispanic	0.0	7.0	5.9	6.1	8.2	16.7

* Percentages are based on total live births within each age group

Table C-27.

Low Weight¹ Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2015
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,549 *	9.5	2,490	7.3	2,734	14.2	311	6.4
Abbeville	25	10.2	13	8.0	12	14.6	-	0
Aiken	199	10.0	95	7.6	95	15.6	9	6.4
Allendale	5	6.5	-	0	5	7.5	-	0
Anderson	192	8.5	127	7.5	64	14.3	1	1.0
Bamberg	13	10.7	-	0	13	16.0	-	0
Barnwell	25	10.1	7	7.0	18	12.9	-	0
Beaufort	150 *	7.3	71	6.2	56	11.2	22	5.6
Berkeley	251	9.2	133	7.9	101	14.0	17	5.4
Calhoun	20	13.3	12	14.6	8	13.1	-	0
Charleston	483 *	9.7	189	6.4	260	15.8	31	7.6
Cherokee	88	13.0	51	10.9	36	21.3	1	2.7
Chester	45	12.0	19	9.6	26	15.2	-	0
Chesterfield	60	11.6	31	10.5	26	12.6	3	20.0
Clarendon	23	6.9	6	4.4	17	9.3	-	0
Colleton	53	11.0	15	5.9	38	18.1	-	0
Darlington	110 *	13.0	44	10.5	64	16.0	1	4.3
Dillon	52	12.6	10	7.1	38	14.8	4	28.6
Dorchester	155 *	8.5	70	6.2	76	13.9	8	5.7
Edgefield	19	9.0	1	1.0	17	17.7	1	7.1
Fairfield	23	10.8	2	3.2	20	13.8	1	20.0
Florence	210 *	12.4	64	8.6	140	15.6	5	10.0
Georgetown	71 *	12.9	31	10.7	35	15.8	4	10.8
Greenville	536 *	8.3	276	6.8	197	13.2	62	7.1
Greenwood	96	11.7	43	10.0	44	14.7	9	10.0
Hampton	30	14.1	8	10.8	20	15.4	2	40.0
Horry	282	8.9	170	7.9	90	13.8	22	6.1
Jasper	36	10.1	11	9.9	24	14.5	1	1.3
Kershaw	53	7.1	28	5.5	24	12.4	1	2.1
Lancaster	111	10.6	65	9.3	42	14.0	4	9.5
Laurens	73	9.6	38	7.8	33	14.9	2	3.9
Lee	17	10.8	3	8.6	14	11.9	-	0
Lexington	257 *	8.0	154	6.8	84	13.8	18	5.8
McCormick	4	7.1	2	13.3	2	4.9	-	0
Marion	42	11.0	6	5.3	36	14.2	-	0
Marlboro	49	14.3	18	11.5	31	16.8	-	0
Newberry	59 *	13.0	21	9.6	35	19.3	2	3.7
Oconee	63 *	8.0	50	7.8	10	12.3	2	2.8
Orangeburg	116 *	11.6	13	4.6	101	14.8	1	2.9
Pickens	103	8.2	76	7.0	23	21.7	4	7.0
Richland	537	10.7	122	6.6	386	13.8	29	8.0
Saluda	26	10.4	15	13.0	6	9.7	5	6.8
Spartanburg	293 *	8.2	173	7.3	100	11.4	19	6.0
Sumter	179	11.7	44	7.1	132	16.0	3	3.9
Union	33	10.5	22	11.2	11	9.7	-	0
Williamsburg	42	11.8	5	5.4	37	14.1	-	0
York	240	8.2	136	6.8	87	11.2	17	10.8
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-28.
Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	5,549 *	10	449	1,438	1,570	1,245	685	129	23	-
Abbeville	25	-	-	10	5	6	2	2	-	-
Aiken	199	-	16	44	69	45	18	4	3	-
Allendale	5	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	192	-	24	54	55	41	14	3	1	-
Bamberg	13	-	-	4	7	1	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	25	-	2	8	9	5	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	150 *	-	11	31	39	39	24	3	3	-
Berkeley	251	-	11	61	72	62	37	8	-	-
Calhoun	20	-	2	6	5	2	5	-	-	-
Charleston	483 *	-	22	101	151	117	77	13	2	-
Cherokee	88	-	10	23	23	20	8	4	-	-
Chester	45	-	1	22	10	5	6	1	-	-
Chesterfield	60	-	8	18	19	10	5	-	-	-
Clarendon	23	-	4	11	1	5	2	-	-	-
Colleton	53	-	10	23	14	4	1	1	-	-
Darlington	110 *	1	7	36	42	15	6	3	-	-
Dillon	52	-	9	16	14	7	4	2	-	-
Dorchester	155 *	1	14	34	34	40	28	4	-	-
Edgefield	19	-	-	7	8	3	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	23	-	3	6	5	7	2	-	-	-
Florence	210 *	-	16	61	63	43	23	3	1	-
Georgetown	71 *	-	5	19	23	14	7	3	-	-
Greenville	536 *	-	37	97	149	164	77	12	-	-
Greenwood	96	-	17	26	27	21	4	1	-	-
Hampton	30	-	5	6	10	7	1	1	-	-
Horry	282	2	22	81	69	65	33	7	3	-
Jasper	36	-	1	11	14	5	4	1	-	-
Kershaw	53	-	6	15	16	7	6	2	1	-
Lancaster	111	-	14	31	22	28	15	1	-	-
Laurens	73	-	5	24	22	12	9	1	-	-
Lee	17	-	1	5	5	4	1	-	1	-
Lexington	257 *	1	15	60	70	62	38	8	3	-
McCormick	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Marion	42	-	6	14	12	5	5	-	-	-
Marlboro	49	-	4	19	14	6	5	1	-	-
Newberry	59 *	-	3	16	22	13	2	3	-	-
Oconee	63 *	-	9	17	11	16	8	1	1	-
Orangeburg	116 *	-	8	42	38	15	13	-	-	-
Pickens	103	1	13	32	28	14	12	3	-	-
Richland	537	2	39	147	142	113	81	13	-	-
Saluda	26	-	-	10	6	7	2	1	-	-
Spartanburg	293 *	-	31	75	82	57	41	4	3	-
Sumter	179	2	12	39	58	51	14	2	1	-
Union	33	-	4	15	10	3	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	42	-	2	4	11	16	5	4	-	-
York	240	-	17	54	62	62	37	8	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-28A.
Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	2,490	3	190	503	724	665	332	58	15	-
Abbeville	13	-	-	3	1	5	2	2	-	-
Aiken	95	-	4	16	31	28	10	3	3	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	127	-	19	33	35	30	8	1	1	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	7	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	71	-	2	19	20	19	8	1	2	-
Berkeley	133	-	4	27	44	37	18	3	-	-
Calhoun	12	-	-	2	4	1	5	-	-	-
Charleston	189	-	5	18	47	69	42	7	1	-
Cherokee	51	-	8	12	10	15	3	3	-	-
Chester	19	-	-	9	5	3	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	31	-	4	10	9	5	3	-	-	-
Clarendon	6	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Colleton	15	-	6	4	4	1	-	-	-	-
Darlington	44	-	3	15	17	6	2	1	-	-
Dillon	10	-	2	3	4	-	-	1	-	-
Dorchester	70	-	5	13	17	23	9	3	-	-
Edgefield	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	64	-	5	13	17	18	10	1	-	-
Georgetown	31	-	4	6	8	8	5	-	-	-
Greenville	276	-	14	42	85	87	44	4	-	-
Greenwood	43	-	7	10	13	11	2	-	-	-
Hampton	8	-	1	-	6	1	-	-	-	-
Horry	170	2	13	37	45	47	21	2	3	-
Jasper	11	-	-	4	5	1	-	1	-	-
Kershaw	28	-	2	7	10	5	4	-	-	-
Lancaster	65	-	9	15	10	20	10	1	-	-
Laurens	38	-	4	11	13	6	4	-	-	-
Lee	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lexington	154	-	10	28	45	40	22	6	3	-
McCormick	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marion	6	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	18	-	1	5	8	2	2	-	-	-
Newberry	21	-	-	4	9	6	-	2	-	-
Oconee	50	-	5	11	10	15	8	-	1	-
Orangeburg	13	-	2	1	4	5	1	-	-	-
Pickens	76	1	9	23	19	9	12	3	-	-
Richland	122	-	4	15	41	39	20	3	-	-
Saluda	15	-	-	5	3	6	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	173	-	17	37	56	36	22	4	1	-
Sumter	44	-	4	6	20	13	1	-	-	-
Union	22	-	4	8	6	3	1	-	-	-
Williamsburg	5	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-
York	136	-	9	22	36	37	26	6	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)
Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	2,734	7	234	861	763	503	298	61	7	-
Abbeville	12	-	-	7	4	1	-	-	-	-
Aiken	95	-	11	25	34	17	8	-	-	-
Allendale	5	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	64	-	5	21	19	11	6	2	-	-
Bamberg	13	-	-	4	7	1	-	1	-	-
Barnwell	18	-	1	8	6	3	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	56	-	6	10	12	16	9	2	1	-
Berkeley	101	-	7	27	23	20	19	5	-	-
Calhoun	8	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
Charleston	260	-	16	77	93	41	28	4	1	-
Cherokee	36	-	2	10	13	5	5	1	-	-
Chester	26	-	1	13	5	2	4	1	-	-
Chesterfield	26	-	4	8	9	3	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	17	-	1	10	1	3	2	-	-	-
Colleton	38	-	4	19	10	3	1	1	-	-
Darlington	64	1	4	19	25	9	4	2	-	-
Dillon	38	-	6	11	9	7	4	1	-	-
Dorchester	76	1	6	19	16	16	17	1	-	-
Edgefield	17	-	-	5	8	3	1	-	-	-
Fairfield	20	-	3	5	3	7	2	-	-	-
Florence	140	-	11	46	44	24	13	1	1	-
Georgetown	35	-	1	12	15	3	1	3	-	-
Greenville	197	-	18	44	48	53	26	8	-	-
Greenwood	44	-	9	13	11	8	2	1	-	-
Hampton	20	-	3	6	3	6	1	1	-	-
Horry	90	-	8	37	19	12	10	4	-	-
Jasper	24	-	1	6	9	4	4	-	-	-
Kershaw	24	-	4	8	6	2	2	2	-	-
Lancaster	42	-	4	16	10	8	4	-	-	-
Laurens	33	-	1	13	9	4	5	1	-	-
Lee	14	-	1	4	4	3	1	-	1	-
Lexington	84	1	5	28	19	20	10	1	-	-
McCormick	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	36	-	6	10	10	5	5	-	-	-
Marlboro	31	-	3	14	6	4	3	1	-	-
Newberry	35	-	3	10	13	7	2	-	-	-
Oconee	10	-	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	101	-	6	41	34	9	11	-	-	-
Pickens	23	-	4	7	8	4	-	-	-	-
Richland	386	2	32	127	94	68	54	9	-	-
Saluda	6	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	100	-	13	35	22	18	10	-	2	-
Sumter	132	2	8	32	36	38	13	2	1	-
Union	11	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	37	-	2	4	11	14	2	4	-	-
York	87	-	6	28	25	19	7	2	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-28A. (continued)
Low Weight¹ Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother (Years)								
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	311	-	24	70	80	74	52	10	1	-
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	9	-	1	3	4	-	-	1	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	22	-	2	2	7	4	7	-	-	-
Berkeley	17	-	-	7	5	5	-	-	-	-
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	31	-	1	5	10	7	6	2	-	-
Cherokee	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colleton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dillon	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dorchester	8	-	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-
Edgefield	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
Georgetown	4	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
Greenville	62	-	5	10	16	24	7	-	-	-
Greenwood	9	-	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
Hampton	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	22	-	1	7	5	6	2	1	-	-
Jasper	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lancaster	4	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Laurens	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	18	-	-	4	5	2	6	1	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Oconee	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Orangeburg	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Pickens	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Richland	29	-	3	5	7	6	7	1	-	-
Saluda	5	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
Spartanburg	19	-	1	3	4	3	8	-	-	-
Sumter	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	17	-	2	4	1	6	4	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Table C-29.

Very Low Weight¹ Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
 South Carolina and Each County, 2015
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	1,046 *	1.8	401	1.2	591	3.1	48	1.0
Abbeville	6	2.4	3	1.8	3	3.7	-	0
Aiken	37	1.9	17	1.4	20	3.3	-	0
Allendale	1	1.3	-	0	1	1.5	-	0
Anderson	33	1.5	23	1.4	10	2.2	-	0
Bamberg	3	2.5	-	0	3	3.7	-	0
Barnwell	5	2.0	1	1.0	4	2.9	-	0
Beaufort	23 *	1.1	9	0.8	11	2.2	2	0.5
Berkeley	42	1.5	17	1.0	23	3.2	2	0.6
Calhoun	5	3.3	1	1.2	4	6.6	-	0
Charleston	82	1.6	26	0.9	53	3.2	3	0.7
Cherokee	17	2.5	10	2.1	7	4.1	-	0
Chester	5	1.3	2	1.0	3	1.8	-	0
Chesterfield	8	1.5	5	1.7	3	1.4	-	0
Clarendon	1	0.3	-	0	1	0.5	-	0
Colleton	12	2.5	5	2.0	7	3.3	-	0
Darlington	13	1.5	5	1.2	8	2.0	-	0
Dillon	6	1.5	1	0.7	5	1.9	-	0
Dorchester	26	1.4	9	0.8	14	2.6	3	2.1
Edgefield	7	3.3	1	1.0	6	6.3	-	0
Fairfield	3	1.4	-	0	3	2.1	-	0
Florence	48	2.8	12	1.6	36	4.0	-	0
Georgetown	12 *	2.2	3	1.0	7	3.2	1	2.7
Greenville	94	1.5	47	1.2	37	2.5	10	1.1
Greenwood	28	3.4	10	2.3	15	5.0	3	3.3
Hampton	7	3.3	2	2.7	4	3.1	1	20.0
Horry	59	1.9	28	1.3	24	3.7	7	1.9
Jasper	9	2.5	1	0.9	8	4.8	-	0
Kershaw	11	1.5	5	1.0	6	3.1	-	0
Lancaster	23	2.2	16	2.3	6	2.0	1	2.4
Laurens	15	2.0	5	1.0	8	3.6	2	3.9
Lee	5	3.2	2	5.7	3	2.5	-	0
Lexington	55 *	1.7	34	1.5	18	3.0	2	0.6
McCormick	2	3.6	-	0	2	4.9	-	0
Marion	13	3.4	2	1.8	11	4.3	-	0
Marlboro	17	5.0	4	2.6	13	7.0	-	0
Newberry	8 *	1.8	-	0	7	3.9	-	0
Oconee	6	0.8	4	0.6	2	2.5	-	0
Orangeburg	29 *	2.9	4	1.4	24	3.5	-	0
Pickens	18	1.4	14	1.3	3	2.8	1	1.8
Richland	108	2.2	14	0.8	87	3.1	7	1.9
Saluda	3	1.2	1	0.9	1	1.6	1	1.4
Spartanburg	50 *	1.4	29	1.2	19	2.2	1	0.3
Sumter	37	2.4	6	1.0	31	3.8	-	0
Union	5	1.6	4	2.0	1	0.9	-	0
Williamsburg	15	4.2	1	1.1	14	5.3	-	0
York	34	1.2	18	0.9	15	1.9	1	0.6
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Live birth weighing less than 1,500 grams

* Includes unknown race

Table C-30.
Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies
South Carolina	58,135 *	194	33,933	116	19,285	58	4,852	20
Abbeville	246	1	163	1	82	-	1	-
Aiken	1,997 *	9	1,244	7	609	1	140	1
Allendale	77	1	9	-	67	1	1	-
Anderson	2,254	6	1,703	3	447	3	104	-
Bamberg	122 *	2	38	1	81	1	2	-
Barnwell	247	-	100	-	140	-	7	-
Beaufort	2,057 *	5	1,153	4	498	-	396	1
Berkeley	2,722 *	9	1,682	8	721	-	317	1
Calhoun	150	1	82	-	61	-	7	1
Charleston	4,991 *	14	2,934	10	1,642	4	406	-
Cherokee	676	6	470	5	169	1	37	-
Chester	376	-	198	-	171	-	7	-
Chesterfield	518 *	5	295	3	207	2	15	-
Clarendon	332 *	2	135	-	183	2	13	-
Colleton	482	1	253	-	210	1	19	-
Darlington	843 *	1	418	-	401	1	23	-
Dillon	412	1	141	1	257	-	14	-
Dorchester	1,817 *	5	1,128	1	545	2	140	2
Edgefield	210	-	100	-	96	-	14	-
Fairfield	213	-	63	-	145	-	5	-
Florence	1,697 *	2	747	1	898	1	50	-
Georgetown	551 *	3	291	2	222	1	37	-
Greenville	6,421 *	23	4,047	13	1,493	5	873	5
Greenwood	820	3	431	3	299	-	90	-
Hampton	213 *	-	74	-	130	-	5	-
Horry	3,178 *	13	2,158	8	654	3	363	2
Jasper	356	4	111	2	165	2	80	-
Kershaw	751	2	509	1	194	1	48	-
Lancaster	1,043 *	2	700	1	299	1	42	-
Laurens	761	6	489	2	221	3	51	1
Lee	158	1	35	-	118	1	5	-
Lexington	3,205 *	13	2,281	8	610	1	312	4
McCormick	56	-	15	-	41	-	-	-
Marion	382	1	113	1	253	-	16	-
Marlboro	342	-	156	-	185	-	1	-
Newberry	455 *	1	219	1	181	-	54	-
Oconee	792 *	1	638	1	81	-	72	-
Orangeburg	1,004 *	2	284	-	684	2	35	-
Pickens	1,254 *	4	1,089	4	106	-	57	-
Richland	5,010 *	13	1,843	6	2,805	7	361	-
Saluda	251	1	115	1	62	-	74	-
Spartanburg	3,560 *	19	2,366	14	876	4	317	1
Sumter	1,527 *	3	624	-	824	3	77	-
Union	314	-	196	-	113	-	5	-
Williamsburg	357	-	92	-	263	-	2	-
York	2,933 *	8	1,999	3	776	4	157	1
Unknown	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-31.
Live Births by Gestational Age
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	TOTAL	Very Preterm ¹		Preterm ²	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	58,135 *	1,163	2.0	6,426	11.1
Abbeville	246	6	2.4	35	14.2
Aiken	1,997 *	41	2.1	234	11.7
Allendale	77	1	1.3	9	11.7
Anderson	2,254	40	1.8	233	10.3
Bamberg	122 *	3	2.5	10	8.2
Barnwell	247	7	2.8	31	12.6
Beaufort	2,057 *	33	1.6	214	10.4
Berkeley	2,722 *	55	2.0	292	10.7
Calhoun	150	6	4.0	18	12.0
Charleston	4,991 *	91	1.8	543	10.9
Cherokee	676	15	2.2	97	14.3
Chester	376	6	1.6	35	9.3
Chesterfield	518 *	9	1.7	59	11.4
Clarendon	332 *	4	1.2	30	9.0
Colleton	482	14	2.9	59	12.2
Darlington	843 *	13	1.5	109	12.9
Dillon	412	7	1.7	46	11.2
Dorchester	1,817 *	31	1.7	175	9.6
Edgefield	210	7	3.3	23	11.0
Fairfield	213	2	0.9	20	9.4
Florence	1,697 *	53	3.1	213	12.6
Georgetown	551 *	15	2.7	72	13.1
Greenville	6,421 *	93	1.4	681	10.6
Greenwood	820	31	3.8	105	12.8
Hampton	213 *	8	3.8	27	12.7
Horry	3,178 *	64	2.0	371	11.7
Jasper	356	10	2.8	39	11.0
Kershaw	751	16	2.1	57	7.6
Lancaster	1,043 *	24	2.3	124	11.9
Laurens	761	15	2.0	74	9.7
Lee	158	5	3.2	14	8.9
Lexington	3,205 *	61	1.9	325	10.1
McCormick	56	2	3.6	8	14.3
Marion	382	13	3.4	49	12.8
Marlboro	342	16	4.7	48	14.0
Newberry	455 *	8	1.8	55	12.1
Oconee	792 *	12	1.5	77	9.7
Orangeburg	1,004 *	28	2.8	133	13.2
Pickens	1,254 *	17	1.4	122	9.7
Richland	5,010 *	117	2.3	586	11.7
Saluda	251	2	0.8	32	12.7
Spartanburg	3,560 *	58	1.6	386	10.8
Sumter	1,527 *	43	2.8	178	11.7
Union	314	7	2.2	37	11.8
Williamsburg	357	16	4.5	47	13.2
York	2,933 *	38	1.3	294	10.0
Unknown	2	-	0	-	0

¹ Gestation less than 32 weeks

² Gestation less than 37 weeks

* Includes unknown race

Table C-31A.
Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County of Residence	TOTAL	Very Preterm ¹		Preterm ²	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	33,933	459	1.4	3,196	9.4
Abbeville	163	3	1.8	21	12.9
Aiken	1,244	18	1.4	120	9.6
Allendale	9	-	0	1	11.1
Anderson	1,703	29	1.7	166	9.7
Bamberg	38	-	0	1	2.6
Barnwell	100	2	2.0	9	9.0
Beaufort	1,153	15	1.3	114	9.9
Berkeley	1,682	26	1.5	179	10.6
Calhoun	82	1	1.2	9	11.0
Charleston	2,934	25	0.9	234	8.0
Cherokee	470	11	2.3	51	10.9
Chester	198	3	1.5	16	8.1
Chesterfield	295	5	1.7	31	10.5
Clarendon	135	-	0	11	8.1
Colleton	253	3	1.2	20	7.9
Darlington	418	4	1.0	48	11.5
Dillon	141	1	0.7	8	5.7
Dorchester	1,128	15	1.3	84	7.4
Edgefield	100	1	1.0	6	6.0
Fairfield	63	-	0	3	4.8
Florence	747	15	2.0	72	9.6
Georgetown	291	5	1.7	32	11.0
Greenville	4,047	41	1.0	371	9.2
Greenwood	431	12	2.8	51	11.8
Hampton	74	2	2.7	7	9.5
Horry	2,158	31	1.4	230	10.7
Jasper	111	2	1.8	15	13.5
Kershaw	509	9	1.8	32	6.3
Lancaster	700	15	2.1	83	11.9
Laurens	489	6	1.2	39	8.0
Lee	35	2	5.7	5	14.3
Lexington	2,281	37	1.6	201	8.8
McCormick	15	-	0	3	20.0
Marion	113	2	1.8	8	7.1
Marlboro	156	3	1.9	21	13.5
Newberry	219	-	0	25	11.4
Oconee	638	10	1.6	59	9.2
Orangeburg	284	4	1.4	29	10.2
Pickens	1,089	13	1.2	97	8.9
Richland	1,843	19	1.0	162	8.8
Saluda	115	-	0	17	14.8
Spartanburg	2,366	35	1.5	241	10.2
Sumter	624	5	0.8	53	8.5
Union	196	5	2.6	23	11.7
Williamsburg	92	1	1.1	9	9.8
York	1,999	23	1.2	179	9.0
Unknown	2	-	0	-	0

¹ Gestation less than 32 weeks

² Gestation less than 37 weeks

Table C-31A. (continued)
Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County of Residence	TOTAL	Very Preterm ¹		Preterm ²	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	19,285	628	3.3	2,766	14.3
Abbeville	82	3	3.7	14	17.1
Aiken	609	23	3.8	102	16.7
Allendale	67	1	1.5	8	11.9
Anderson	447	11	2.5	61	13.6
Bamberg	81	3	3.7	9	11.1
Barnwell	140	5	3.6	21	15.0
Beaufort	498	14	2.8	61	12.2
Berkeley	721	25	3.5	95	13.2
Calhoun	61	5	8.2	8	13.1
Charleston	1,642	59	3.6	270	16.4
Cherokee	169	4	2.4	42	24.9
Chester	171	3	1.8	19	11.1
Chesterfield	207	4	1.9	27	13.0
Clarendon	183	4	2.2	19	10.4
Colleton	210	11	5.2	38	18.1
Darlington	401	9	2.2	58	14.5
Dillon	257	6	2.3	37	14.4
Dorchester	545	12	2.2	69	12.7
Edgefield	96	6	6.3	17	17.7
Fairfield	145	2	1.4	16	11.0
Florence	898	38	4.2	134	14.9
Georgetown	222	8	3.6	34	15.3
Greenville	1,493	38	2.5	223	14.9
Greenwood	299	16	5.4	47	15.7
Hampton	130	6	4.6	18	13.8
Horry	654	23	3.5	101	15.4
Jasper	165	8	4.8	21	12.7
Kershaw	194	7	3.6	22	11.3
Lancaster	299	8	2.7	37	12.4
Laurens	221	7	3.2	29	13.1
Lee	118	3	2.5	9	7.6
Lexington	610	19	3.1	93	15.2
McCormick	41	2	4.9	5	12.2
Marion	253	11	4.3	41	16.2
Marlboro	185	13	7.0	27	14.6
Newberry	181	7	3.9	27	14.9
Oconee	81	2	2.5	8	9.9
Orangeburg	684	23	3.4	102	14.9
Pickens	106	3	2.8	19	17.9
Richland	2,805	90	3.2	384	13.7
Saluda	62	1	1.6	9	14.5
Spartanburg	876	18	2.1	117	13.4
Sumter	824	37	4.5	123	14.9
Union	113	2	1.8	14	12.4
Williamsburg	263	15	5.7	38	14.4
York	776	13	1.7	93	12.0
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

¹ Gestation less than 32 weeks

² Gestation less than 37 weeks

Table C-31A. (continued)
Live Births by Gestational Age by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Hispanic

County of Residence	TOTAL	Very Preterm ¹		Preterm ²	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,852	70	1.4	451	9.3
Abbeville	1	-	0	-	0
Aiken	140	-	0	12	8.6
Allendale	1	-	0	-	0
Anderson	104	-	0	6	5.8
Bamberg	2	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	7	-	0	1	14.3
Beaufort	396	3	0.8	38	9.6
Berkeley	317	4	1.3	18	5.7
Calhoun	7	-	0	1	14.3
Charleston	406	7	1.7	36	8.9
Cherokee	37	-	0	4	10.8
Chester	7	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	15	-	0	1	6.7
Clarendon	13	-	0	-	0
Colleton	19	-	0	1	5.3
Darlington	23	-	0	3	13.0
Dillon	14	-	0	1	7.1
Dorchester	140	4	2.9	20	14.3
Edgefield	14	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	5	-	0	1	20.0
Florence	50	-	0	6	12.0
Georgetown	37	1	2.7	5	13.5
Greenville	873	14	1.6	87	10.0
Greenwood	90	3	3.3	7	7.8
Hampton	5	-	0	2	40.0
Horry	363	10	2.8	40	11.0
Jasper	80	-	0	3	3.8
Kershaw	48	-	0	3	6.3
Lancaster	42	1	2.4	4	9.5
Laurens	51	2	3.9	6	11.8
Lee	5	-	0	-	0
Lexington	312	4	1.3	30	9.6
McCormick	-	-	0	-	0
Marion	16	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	1	-	0	-	0
Newberry	54	-	0	2	3.7
Oconee	72	-	0	9	12.5
Orangeburg	35	-	0	1	2.9
Pickens	57	1	1.8	6	10.5
Richland	361	8	2.2	40	11.1
Saluda	74	1	1.4	6	8.1
Spartanburg	317	4	1.3	27	8.5
Sumter	77	1	1.3	2	2.6
Union	5	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	2	-	0	-	0
York	157	2	1.3	22	14.0
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

¹ Gestation less than 32 weeks

² Gestation less than 37 weeks

Table C-32.
Live Births To Mothers who Brestfed by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed	Births	Breastfed
South Carolina	58,135 *	43,514 *	33,933	27,297	19,285	11,972	4,852	4,211
Abbeville	246	156	163	124	82	31	1	1
Aiken	1,997 *	1,424 *	1,244	951	609	350	140	121
Allendale	77	38	9	5	67	32	1	1
Anderson	2,254	1,597	1,703	1,272	447	239	104	86
Bamberg	122 *	69	38	30	81	38	2	1
Barnwell	247	127	100	62	140	61	7	4
Beaufort	2,057 *	1,817 *	1,153	1,067	498	361	396	381
Berkeley	2,722 *	2,343 *	1,682	1,477	721	571	317	294
Calhoun	150	90	82	57	61	29	7	4
Charleston	4,991 *	4,301 *	2,934	2,741	1,642	1,180	406	374
Cherokee	676	359	470	267	169	66	37	26
Chester	376	206	198	128	171	71	7	7
Chesterfield	518 *	263 *	295	171	207	82	15	9
Clarendon	332 *	203 *	135	100	183	89	13	13
Colleton	482	286	253	177	210	96	19	13
Darlington	843 *	484	418	277	401	187	23	20
Dillon	412	198	141	80	257	105	14	13
Dorchester	1,817 *	1,539 *	1,128	996	545	417	140	125
Edgefield	210	135	100	83	96	39	14	13
Fairfield	213	141	63	49	145	88	5	4
Florence	1,697 *	1,072	747	543	898	487	50	42
Georgetown	551 *	357 *	291	221	222	103	37	32
Greenville	6,421 *	5,169 *	4,047	3,447	1,493	996	873	722
Greenwood	820	547	431	318	299	151	90	78
Hampton	213 *	133 *	74	57	130	70	5	5
Horry	3,178 *	2,439 *	2,158	1,717	654	403	363	317
Jasper	356	271	111	93	165	101	80	77
Kershaw	751	547	509	386	194	119	48	42
Lancaster	1,043 *	685 *	700	507	299	144	42	33
Laurens	761	437	489	330	221	76	51	31
Lee	158	75	35	24	118	48	5	3
Lexington	3,205 *	2,575 *	2,281	1,863	610	438	312	273
McCormick	56	25	15	10	41	15	-	-
Marion	382	154	113	66	253	81	16	7
Marlboro	342	138	156	63	185	74	1	1
Newberry	455 *	292	219	178	181	68	54	46
Oconee	792 *	572 *	638	463	81	50	72	58
Orangeburg	1,004 *	606	284	190	684	389	35	27
Pickens	1,254 *	961 *	1,089	830	106	83	57	47
Richland	5,010 *	4,144 *	1,843	1,676	2,805	2,146	361	321
Saluda	251	178	115	88	62	33	74	57
Spartanburg	3,560 *	2,629	2,366	1,813	876	550	317	266
Sumter	1,527 *	1,120 *	624	511	824	537	77	71
Union	314	158	196	106	113	48	5	4
Williamsburg	357	184	92	57	263	125	2	2
York	2,933 *	2,270	1,999	1,626	776	505	157	139
Unknown	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-33.
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	58,135 *	4,399	7.6	227	0.4
Abbeville	246	19	7.7	2	0.8
Aiken	1,997 *	160	8.0	6	0.3
Allendale	77	8	10.4	-	0
Anderson	2,254	229	10.2	5	0.2
Bamberg	122 *	13	10.7	-	0
Barnwell	247	36	14.6	-	0
Beaufort	2,057 *	45	2.2	5	0.2
Berkeley	2,722 *	231	8.5	13	0.5
Calhoun	150	14	9.3	-	0
Charleston	4,991 *	411	8.2	22	0.4
Cherokee	676	34	5.0	5	0.7
Chester	376	28	7.4	-	0
Chesterfield	518 *	24	4.6	-	0
Clarendon	332 *	36	10.8	-	0
Colleton	482	22	4.6	-	0
Darlington	843 *	82	9.7	1	0.1
Dillon	412	40	9.7	-	0
Dorchester	1,817 *	172	9.5	6	0.3
Edgefield	210	25	11.9	1	0.5
Fairfield	213	22	10.3	-	0
Florence	1,697 *	58	3.4	3	0.2
Georgetown	551 *	51	9.3	3	0.5
Greenville	6,421 *	375	5.8	29	0.5
Greenwood	820	54	6.6	6	0.7
Hampton	213 *	10	4.7	1	0.5
Horry	3,178 *	163	5.1	20	0.6
Jasper	356	11	3.1	-	0
Kershaw	751	62	8.3	4	0.5
Lancaster	1,043 *	11	1.1	4	0.4
Laurens	761	48	6.3	4	0.5
Lee	158	22	13.9	1	0.6
Lexington	3,205 *	329	10.3	8	0.2
McCormick	56	9	16.1	-	0
Marion	382	47	12.3	1	0.3
Marlboro	342	28	8.2	1	0.3
Newberry	455 *	53	11.6	1	0.2
Oconee	792 *	67	8.5	7	0.9
Orangeburg	1,004 *	125	12.5	1	0.1
Pickens	1,254 *	80	6.4	3	0.2
Richland	5,010 *	563	11.2	24	0.5
Saluda	251	23	9.2	1	0.4
Spartanburg	3,560 *	246	6.9	17	0.5
Sumter	1,527 *	107	7.0	4	0.3
Union	314	32	10.2	2	0.6
Williamsburg	357	22	6.2	1	0.3
York	2,933 *	152	5.2	15	0.5
Unknown	2	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-33A.
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	33,933	1,786	5.3	159	0.5
Abbeville	163	8	4.9	2	1.2
Aiken	1,244	79	6.4	5	0.4
Allendale	9	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,703	134	7.9	4	0.2
Bamberg	38	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	100	13	13.0	-	0
Beaufort	1,153	19	1.6	1	0.1
Berkeley	1,682	114	6.8	10	0.6
Calhoun	82	5	6.1	-	0
Charleston	2,934	143	4.9	14	0.5
Cherokee	470	22	4.7	5	1.1
Chester	198	8	4.0	-	0
Chesterfield	295	11	3.7	-	0
Clarendon	135	10	7.4	-	0
Colleton	253	13	5.1	-	0
Darlington	418	25	6.0	1	0.2
Dillon	141	7	5.0	-	0
Dorchester	1,128	76	6.7	4	0.4
Edgefield	100	6	6.0	-	0
Fairfield	63	2	3.2	-	0
Florence	747	12	1.6	2	0.3
Georgetown	291	14	4.8	3	1.0
Greenville	4,047	186	4.6	22	0.5
Greenwood	431	13	3.0	5	1.2
Hampton	74	1	1.4	1	1.4
Horry	2,158	105	4.9	16	0.7
Jasper	111	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	509	32	6.3	2	0.4
Lancaster	700	8	1.1	4	0.6
Laurens	489	26	5.3	4	0.8
Lee	35	5	14.3	1	2.9
Lexington	2,281	203	8.9	4	0.2
McCormick	15	-	0	-	0
Marion	113	5	4.4	1	0.9
Marlboro	156	7	4.5	1	0.6
Newberry	219	14	6.4	1	0.5
Oconee	638	43	6.7	7	1.1
Orangeburg	284	22	7.7	-	0
Pickens	1,089	62	5.7	3	0.3
Richland	1,843	116	6.3	10	0.5
Saluda	115	4	3.5	-	0
Spartanburg	2,366	109	4.6	13	0.5
Sumter	624	25	4.0	2	0.3
Union	196	14	7.1	2	1.0
Williamsburg	92	1	1.1	1	1.1
York	1,999	64	3.2	8	0.4
Unknown	2	-	0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County Of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	19,285	2,381	12.3	57	0.3
Abbeville	82	11	13.4	-	0
Aiken	609	68	11.2	1	0.2
Allendale	67	8	11.9	-	0
Anderson	447	87	19.5	1	0.2
Bamberg	81	13	16.0	-	0
Barnwell	140	22	15.7	-	0
Beaufort	498	24	4.8	3	0.6
Berkeley	721	103	14.3	2	0.3
Calhoun	61	9	14.8	-	0
Charleston	1,642	245	14.9	5	0.3
Cherokee	169	12	7.1	-	0
Chester	171	20	11.7	-	0
Chesterfield	207	12	5.8	-	0
Clarendon	183	24	13.1	-	0
Colleton	210	9	4.3	-	0
Darlington	401	56	14.0	-	0
Dillon	257	33	12.8	-	0
Dorchester	545	88	16.1	-	0
Edgefield	96	15	15.6	1	1.0
Fairfield	145	20	13.8	-	0
Florence	898	45	5.0	1	0.1
Georgetown	222	36	16.2	-	0
Greenville	1,493	163	10.9	6	0.4
Greenwood	299	40	13.4	1	0.3
Hampton	130	9	6.9	-	0
Horry	654	49	7.5	3	0.5
Jasper	165	10	6.1	-	0
Kershaw	194	28	14.4	2	1.0
Lancaster	299	2	0.7	-	0
Laurens	221	20	9.0	-	0
Lee	118	17	14.4	-	0
Lexington	610	101	16.6	4	0.7
McCormick	41	9	22.0	-	0
Marion	253	40	15.8	-	0
Marlboro	185	21	11.4	-	0
Newberry	181	36	19.9	-	0
Oconee	81	17	21.0	-	0
Orangeburg	684	102	14.9	1	0.1
Pickens	106	15	14.2	-	0
Richland	2,805	412	14.7	14	0.5
Saluda	62	16	25.8	1	1.6
Spartanburg	876	117	13.4	3	0.3
Sumter	824	77	9.3	2	0.2
Union	113	18	15.9	-	0
Williamsburg	263	21	8.0	-	0
York	776	81	10.4	6	0.8
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

Table C-33A. (continued)
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Hispanic

County of Residence	Total	STD		Hepatitis	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,852	231	4.8	9	0.2
Abbeville	1	-	0	-	0
Aiken	140	13	9.3	-	0
Allendale	1	-	0	-	0
Anderson	104	8	7.7	-	0
Bamberg	2	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	7	1	14.3	-	0
Beaufort	396	2	0.5	1	0.3
Berkeley	317	14	4.4	1	0.3
Calhoun	7	-	0	-	0
Charleston	406	23	5.7	3	0.7
Cherokee	37	-	0	-	0
Chester	7	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	15	1	6.7	-	0
Clarendon	13	2	15.4	-	0
Colleton	19	-	0	-	0
Darlington	23	1	4.3	-	0
Dillon	14	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	140	8	5.7	1	0.7
Edgefield	14	4	28.6	-	0
Fairfield	5	-	0	-	0
Florence	50	1	2.0	-	0
Georgetown	37	1	2.7	-	0
Greenville	873	25	2.9	1	0.1
Greenwood	90	1	1.1	-	0
Hampton	5	-	0	-	0
Horry	363	9	2.5	-	0
Jasper	80	1	1.3	-	0
Kershaw	48	2	4.2	-	0
Lancaster	42	1	2.4	-	0
Laurens	51	2	3.9	-	0
Lee	5	-	0	-	0
Lexington	312	25	8.0	-	0
McCormick	-	-	0	-	0
Marion	16	2	12.5	-	0
Marlboro	1	-	0	-	0
Newberry	54	3	5.6	-	0
Oconee	72	7	9.7	-	0
Orangeburg	35	1	2.9	-	0
Pickens	57	3	5.3	-	0
Richland	361	35	9.7	-	0
Saluda	74	3	4.1	-	0
Spartanburg	317	20	6.3	1	0.3
Sumter	77	5	6.5	-	0
Union	5	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	2	-	0	-	0
York	157	7	4.5	1	0.6
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0

Table C-34.
Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		Non-Hispanic White		Non-Hispanic Black and Other		Hispanic	
	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC	Births	WIC
South Carolina	58,135 *	26,807	33,933	11,072	19,285	12,848	4,852	2,880
Abbeville	246	114	163	50	82	64	1	-
Aiken	1,997 *	781	1,244	340	609	368	140	73
Allendale	77	60	9	5	67	54	1	1
Anderson	2,254	1,008	1,703	648	447	294	104	66
Bamberg	122 *	82	38	13	81	66	2	2
Barnwell	247	158	100	47	140	106	7	5
Beaufort	2,057 *	926	1,153	323	498	357	396	243
Berkeley	2,722 *	1,129	1,682	511	721	447	317	171
Calhoun	150	88	82	33	61	52	7	3
Charleston	4,991 *	1,631	2,934	383	1,642	1,018	406	230
Cherokee	676	422	470	260	169	136	37	26
Chester	376	258	198	109	171	147	7	2
Chesterfield	518 *	332	295	164	207	159	15	9
Clarendon	332 *	247	135	72	183	163	13	12
Colleton	482	349	253	157	210	181	19	11
Darlington	843 *	562	418	224	401	325	23	13
Dillon	412	308	141	83	257	215	14	10
Dorchester	1,817 *	698	1,128	324	545	307	140	67
Edgefield	210	103	100	34	96	60	14	9
Fairfield	213	149	63	28	145	116	5	5
Florence	1,697 *	1,002	747	307	898	668	50	27
Georgetown	551 *	292	291	103	222	165	37	24
Greenville	6,421 *	2,348	4,047	1,003	1,493	828	873	516
Greenwood	820	451	431	177	299	214	90	60
Hampton	213 *	155	74	45	130	107	5	3
Horry	3,178 *	1,528	2,158	890	654	421	363	215
Jasper	356	229	111	55	165	124	80	50
Kershaw	751	362	509	212	194	125	48	25
Lancaster	1,043 *	479	700	233	299	218	42	28
Laurens	761	442	489	243	221	164	51	35
Lee	158	127	35	24	118	99	5	4
Lexington	3,205 *	1,125	2,281	626	610	327	312	172
McCormick	56	33	15	5	41	28	-	-
Marion	382	288	113	73	253	203	16	12
Marlboro	342	261	156	108	185	153	1	-
Newberry	455 *	248	219	72	181	137	54	39
Oconee	792 *	399	638	301	81	44	72	54
Orangeburg	1,004 *	669	284	145	684	497	35	27
Pickens	1,254 *	552	1,089	457	106	64	57	31
Richland	5,010 *	2,161	1,843	306	2,805	1,650	361	205
Saluda	251	149	115	43	62	49	74	57
Spartanburg	3,560 *	1,773	2,366	954	876	607	317	212
Sumter	1,527 *	950	624	277	824	625	77	48
Union	314	204	196	112	113	89	5	3
Williamsburg	357	251	92	46	263	204	2	1
York	2,933 *	924	1,999	447	776	403	157	74
Unknown	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table C-35.
Live Births by Expected Pay Source
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Medicaid		Private Insurance		Self - Pay		Other	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	58,135 *	29,560	50.8	23,386	40.2	2,342	4.0	2,521	4.3
Abbeville	246	128	52.0	96	39.0	18	7.3	4	1.6
Aiken	1,997 *	1,092	54.7	780	39.1	44	2.2	60	3.0
Allendale	77	65	84.4	10	13.0	1	1.3	-	0
Anderson	2,254	1,190	52.8	873	38.7	64	2.8	126	5.6
Bamberg	122 *	79	64.8	33	27.0	8	6.6	1	0.8
Barnwell	247	178	72.1	58	23.5	6	2.4	4	1.6
Beaufort	2,057 *	812	39.5	759	36.9	98	4.8	376	18.3
Berkeley	2,722 *	1,199	44.0	1,089	40.0	33	1.2	355	13.0
Calhoun	150	78	52.0	59	39.3	8	5.3	4	2.7
Charleston	4,991 *	1,974	39.6	2,592	51.9	101	2.0	254	5.1
Cherokee	676	439	64.9	196	29.0	35	5.2	5	0.7
Chester	376	264	70.2	104	27.7	7	1.9	1	0.3
Chesterfield	518 *	348	67.2	151	29.2	16	3.1	3	0.6
Clarendon	332 *	236	71.1	70	21.1	18	5.4	8	2.4
Colleton	482	363	75.3	87	18.0	6	1.2	12	2.5
Darlington	843 *	679	80.5	153	18.1	8	0.9	3	0.4
Dillon	412	325	78.9	78	18.9	6	1.5	3	0.7
Dorchester	1,817 *	789	43.4	809	44.5	27	1.5	176	9.7
Edgefield	210	121	57.6	71	33.8	5	2.4	10	4.8
Fairfield	213	151	70.9	49	23.0	12	5.6	1	0.5
Florence	1,697 *	1,217	71.7	444	26.2	27	1.6	5	0.3
Georgetown	551 *	349	63.3	189	34.3	10	1.8	2	0.4
Greenville	6,421 *	2,497	38.9	3,447	53.7	386	6.0	58	0.9
Greenwood	820	441	53.8	311	37.9	65	7.9	2	0.2
Hampton	213 *	164	77.0	40	18.8	3	1.4	3	1.4
Horry	3,178 *	1,988	62.6	989	31.1	116	3.7	60	1.9
Jasper	356	221	62.1	82	23.0	41	11.5	10	2.8
Kershaw	751	412	54.9	270	36.0	39	5.2	29	3.9
Lancaster	1,043 *	455	43.6	545	52.3	38	3.6	5	0.5
Laurens	761	433	56.9	288	37.8	33	4.3	5	0.7
Lee	158	136	86.1	18	11.4	4	2.5	-	0
Lexington	3,205 *	1,308	40.8	1,625	50.7	169	5.3	85	2.7
McCormick	56	35	62.5	18	32.1	3	5.4	-	0
Marion	382	327	85.6	50	13.1	5	1.3	-	0
Marlboro	342	282	82.5	53	15.5	5	1.5	2	0.6
Newberry	455 *	279	61.3	155	34.1	18	4.0	3	0.7
Oconee	792 *	407	51.4	290	36.6	41	5.2	54	6.8
Orangeburg	1,004 *	672	66.9	283	28.2	26	2.6	13	1.3
Pickens	1,254 *	641	51.1	553	44.1	31	2.5	28	2.2
Richland	5,010 *	2,182	43.6	2,119	42.3	340	6.8	358	7.1
Saluda	251	115	45.8	78	31.1	56	22.3	2	0.8
Spartanburg	3,560 *	1,845	51.8	1,443	40.5	222	6.2	38	1.1
Sumter	1,527 *	842	55.1	318	20.8	50	3.3	313	20.5
Union	314	208	66.2	92	29.3	5	1.6	7	2.2
Williamsburg	357	271	75.9	77	21.6	4	1.1	4	1.1
York	2,933 *	1,321	45.0	1,492	50.9	84	2.9	29	1.0
Unknown	2	2	100.0	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-35A.
Live Births by Expected Pay Source by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County Of Residence	Total	Medicaid		Private Insurance		Self - Pay		Other	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	33,933	13,213	38.9	17,937	52.9	917	2.7	1,731	5.1
Abbeville	163	61	37.4	84	51.5	15	9.2	3	1.8
Aiken	1,244	528	42.4	645	51.8	19	1.5	42	3.4
Allendale	9	5	55.6	3	33.3	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,703	805	47.3	753	44.2	34	2.0	110	6.5
Bamberg	38	12	31.6	20	52.6	5	13.2	1	2.6
Barnwell	100	51	51.0	40	40.0	6	6.0	2	2.0
Beaufort	1,153	259	22.5	622	53.9	14	1.2	251	21.8
Berkeley	1,682	565	33.6	829	49.3	19	1.1	254	15.1
Calhoun	82	37	45.1	41	50.0	2	2.4	1	1.2
Charleston	2,934	511	17.4	2,162	73.7	61	2.1	187	6.4
Cherokee	470	284	60.4	159	33.8	22	4.7	4	0.9
Chester	198	112	56.6	80	40.4	5	2.5	1	0.5
Chesterfield	295	166	56.3	121	41.0	7	2.4	1	0.3
Clarendon	135	72	53.3	50	37.0	8	5.9	5	3.7
Colleton	253	170	67.2	64	25.3	2	0.8	10	4.0
Darlington	418	292	69.9	121	28.9	3	0.7	2	0.5
Dillon	141	92	65.2	47	33.3	1	0.7	1	0.7
Dorchester	1,128	382	33.9	594	52.7	15	1.3	131	11.6
Edgefield	100	41	41.0	51	51.0	1	1.0	6	6.0
Fairfield	63	34	54.0	26	41.3	3	4.8	-	0
Florence	747	419	56.1	311	41.6	12	1.6	4	0.5
Georgetown	291	135	46.4	152	52.2	2	0.7	2	0.7
Greenville	4,047	1,201	29.7	2,632	65.0	157	3.9	39	1.0
Greenwood	431	202	46.9	218	50.6	9	2.1	1	0.2
Hampton	74	49	66.2	22	29.7	-	0	2	2.7
Horry	2,158	1,193	55.3	867	40.2	39	1.8	48	2.2
Jasper	111	52	46.8	48	43.2	5	4.5	6	5.4
Kershaw	509	244	47.9	221	43.4	21	4.1	22	4.3
Lancaster	700	230	32.9	440	62.9	26	3.7	4	0.6
Laurens	489	253	51.7	222	45.4	11	2.2	3	0.6
Lee	35	22	62.9	11	31.4	2	5.7	-	0
Lexington	2,281	826	36.2	1,319	57.8	55	2.4	68	3.0
McCormick	15	4	26.7	10	66.7	1	6.7	-	0
Marion	113	77	68.1	35	31.0	1	0.9	-	0
Marlboro	156	118	75.6	37	23.7	1	0.6	-	0
Newberry	219	90	41.1	122	55.7	6	2.7	1	0.5
Oconee	638	318	49.8	248	38.9	21	3.3	51	8.0
Orangeburg	284	142	50.0	128	45.1	7	2.5	5	1.8
Pickens	1,089	547	50.2	500	45.9	18	1.7	23	2.1
Richland	1,843	359	19.5	1,190	64.6	121	6.6	168	9.1
Saluda	115	47	40.9	65	56.5	2	1.7	1	0.9
Spartanburg	2,366	1,122	47.4	1,113	47.0	87	3.7	34	1.4
Sumter	624	231	37.0	165	26.4	16	2.6	212	34.0
Union	196	116	59.2	71	36.2	2	1.0	5	2.6
Williamsburg	92	52	56.5	38	41.3	-	0	2	2.2
York	1,999	683	34.2	1,240	62.0	53	2.7	18	0.9
Unknown	2	2	100.0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table C-35A. (continued)
Live Births by Expected Pay Source by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic Black & Other

County Of Residence	Total	Medicaid		Private Insurance		Self - Pay		Other	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	19,285	13,587	70.5	4,625	24.0	454	2.4	550	2.9
Abbeville	82	67	81.7	12	14.6	2	2.4	1	1.2
Aiken	609	463	76.0	117	19.2	12	2.0	13	2.1
Allendale	67	59	88.1	7	10.4	1	1.5	-	0
Anderson	447	324	72.5	104	23.3	6	1.3	13	2.9
Bamberg	81	64	79.0	13	16.0	3	3.7	-	0
Barnwell	140	123	87.9	15	10.7	-	0	2	1.4
Beaufort	498	330	66.3	86	17.3	18	3.6	63	12.7
Berkeley	721	435	60.3	218	30.2	7	1.0	52	7.2
Calhoun	61	37	60.7	16	26.2	5	8.2	3	4.9
Charleston	1,642	1,193	72.7	364	22.2	24	1.5	45	2.7
Cherokee	169	137	81.1	30	17.8	2	1.2	-	0
Chester	171	148	86.5	21	12.3	2	1.2	-	0
Chesterfield	207	171	82.6	27	13.0	7	3.4	2	1.0
Clarendon	183	156	85.2	19	10.4	5	2.7	3	1.6
Colleton	210	182	86.7	21	10.0	3	1.4	2	1.0
Darlington	401	369	92.0	28	7.0	3	0.7	1	0.2
Dillon	257	222	86.4	30	11.7	3	1.2	2	0.8
Dorchester	545	331	60.7	176	32.3	5	0.9	29	5.3
Edgefield	96	70	72.9	19	19.8	2	2.1	4	4.2
Fairfield	145	113	77.9	23	15.9	8	5.5	1	0.7
Florence	898	761	84.7	126	14.0	7	0.8	1	0.1
Georgetown	222	186	83.8	36	16.2	-	0	-	0
Greenville	1,493	820	54.9	617	41.3	43	2.9	10	0.7
Greenwood	299	207	69.2	80	26.8	11	3.7	1	0.3
Hampton	130	110	84.6	17	13.1	1	0.8	1	0.8
Horry	654	530	81.0	95	14.5	15	2.3	10	1.5
Jasper	165	128	77.6	27	16.4	7	4.2	1	0.6
Kershaw	194	143	73.7	42	21.6	6	3.1	3	1.5
Lancaster	299	201	67.2	94	31.4	3	1.0	1	0.3
Laurens	221	158	71.5	56	25.3	5	2.3	2	0.9
Lee	118	111	94.1	7	5.9	-	0	-	0
Lexington	610	332	54.4	236	38.7	26	4.3	15	2.5
McCormick	41	31	75.6	8	19.5	2	4.9	-	0
Marion	253	238	94.1	14	5.5	1	0.4	-	0
Marlboro	185	164	88.6	15	8.1	4	2.2	2	1.1
Newberry	181	156	86.2	24	13.3	1	0.6	-	0
Oconee	81	49	60.5	27	33.3	3	3.7	2	2.5
Orangeburg	684	503	73.5	151	22.1	15	2.2	8	1.2
Pickens	106	59	55.7	40	37.7	2	1.9	5	4.7
Richland	2,805	1,667	59.4	853	30.4	117	4.2	163	5.8
Saluda	62	50	80.6	10	16.1	1	1.6	1	1.6
Spartanburg	876	577	65.9	267	30.5	30	3.4	2	0.2
Sumter	824	579	70.3	151	18.3	18	2.2	73	8.9
Union	113	87	77.0	21	18.6	3	2.7	2	1.8
Williamsburg	263	217	82.5	39	14.8	4	1.5	2	0.8
York	776	529	68.2	226	29.1	11	1.4	9	1.2
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table C-35A. (continued)
Live Births by Expected Pay Source by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Hispanic

County Of Residence	Total	Medicaid		Private Insurance		Self - Pay		Other	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,852	2,730	56.3	804	16.6	962	19.8	239	4.9
Abbeville	1	-	0	-	0	1	100.0	-	0
Aiken	140	100	71.4	17	12.1	13	9.3	4	2.9
Allendale	1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	104	61	58.7	16	15.4	24	23.1	3	2.9
Bamberg	2	2	100.0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	7	4	57.1	3	42.9	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	396	218	55.1	48	12.1	65	16.4	62	15.7
Berkeley	317	197	62.1	42	13.2	7	2.2	49	15.5
Calhoun	7	4	57.1	2	28.6	1	14.3	-	0
Charleston	406	264	65.0	63	15.5	16	3.9	22	5.4
Cherokee	37	18	48.6	7	18.9	11	29.7	1	2.7
Chester	7	4	57.1	3	42.9	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	15	11	73.3	3	20.0	1	6.7	-	0
Clarendon	13	7	53.8	1	7.7	5	38.5	-	0
Colleton	19	11	57.9	2	10.5	1	5.3	-	0
Darlington	23	17	73.9	4	17.4	2	8.7	-	0
Dillon	14	11	78.6	1	7.1	2	14.3	-	0
Dorchester	140	75	53.6	37	26.4	6	4.3	16	11.4
Edgefield	14	10	71.4	1	7.1	2	14.3	-	0
Fairfield	5	4	80.0	-	0	1	20.0	-	0
Florence	50	36	72.0	7	14.0	7	14.0	-	0
Georgetown	37	27	73.0	1	2.7	8	21.6	-	0
Greenville	873	473	54.2	194	22.2	186	21.3	9	1.0
Greenwood	90	32	35.6	13	14.4	45	50.0	-	0
Hampton	5	3	60.0	1	20.0	1	20.0	-	0
Horry	363	263	72.5	26	7.2	62	17.1	2	0.6
Jasper	80	41	51.3	7	8.8	29	36.3	3	3.8
Kershaw	48	25	52.1	7	14.6	12	25.0	4	8.3
Lancaster	42	24	57.1	10	23.8	8	19.0	-	0
Laurens	51	22	43.1	10	19.6	17	33.3	-	0
Lee	5	3	60.0	-	0	2	40.0	-	0
Lexington	312	150	48.1	69	22.1	87	27.9	2	0.6
McCormick	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	16	12	75.0	1	6.3	3	18.8	-	0
Marlboro	1	-	0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	54	32	59.3	9	16.7	11	20.4	2	3.7
Oconee	72	40	55.6	14	19.4	17	23.6	1	1.4
Orangeburg	35	26	74.3	4	11.4	4	11.4	-	0
Pickens	57	35	61.4	11	19.3	11	19.3	-	0
Richland	361	156	43.2	75	20.8	102	28.3	27	7.5
Saluda	74	18	24.3	3	4.1	53	71.6	-	0
Spartanburg	317	146	46.1	63	19.9	104	32.8	2	0.6
Sumter	77	32	41.6	2	2.6	15	19.5	28	36.4
Union	5	5	100.0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	2	2	100.0	-	0	-	0	-	0
York	157	108	68.8	26	16.6	20	12.7	2	1.3
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table C-36.
Live Births to Mothers by BMI and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County Of Residence	Total	Underweight		Normal		Overweight		Obese	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	58,135 *	2,201	3.8	23,956	41.2	14,365	24.7	16,906	29.1
Abbeville	246	12	4.9	79	32.1	59	24.0	95	38.6
Aiken	1,997 *	75	3.8	780	39.1	502	25.1	627	31.4
Allendale	77	1	1.3	23	29.9	13	16.9	39	50.6
Anderson	2,254	86	3.8	930	41.3	549	24.4	633	28.1
Bamberg	122 *	5	4.1	35	28.7	39	32.0	43	35.2
Barnwell	247	7	2.8	84	34.0	60	24.3	95	38.5
Beaufort	2,057 *	90	4.4	972	47.3	504	24.5	489	23.8
Berkeley	2,722 *	97	3.6	1,103	40.5	664	24.4	825	30.3
Calhoun	150	7	4.7	53	35.3	41	27.3	49	32.7
Charleston	4,991 *	183	3.7	2,543	51.0	1,109	22.2	1,134	22.7
Cherokee	676	40	5.9	252	37.3	164	24.3	220	32.5
Chester	376	16	4.3	138	36.7	93	24.7	126	33.5
Chesterfield	518 *	31	6.0	169	32.6	130	25.1	166	32.0
Clarendon	332 *	8	2.4	111	33.4	90	27.1	119	35.8
Colleton	482	6	1.2	182	37.8	114	23.7	177	36.7
Darlington	843 *	54	6.4	277	32.9	216	25.6	288	34.2
Dillon	412	18	4.4	146	35.4	93	22.6	153	37.1
Dorchester	1,817 *	64	3.5	717	39.5	466	25.6	549	30.2
Edgefield	210	8	3.8	79	37.6	57	27.1	66	31.4
Fairfield	213	5	2.3	82	38.5	52	24.4	74	34.7
Florence	1,697 *	49	2.9	610	35.9	466	27.5	553	32.6
Georgetown	551 *	28	5.1	223	40.5	152	27.6	148	26.9
Greenville	6,421 *	223	3.5	2,898	45.1	1,565	24.4	1,630	25.4
Greenwood	820	24	2.9	281	34.3	217	26.5	295	36.0
Hampton	213 *	7	3.3	67	31.5	46	21.6	92	43.2
Horry	3,178 *	132	4.2	1,420	44.7	765	24.1	803	25.3
Jasper	356	11	3.1	147	41.3	87	24.4	111	31.2
Kershaw	751	36	4.8	307	40.9	188	25.0	218	29.0
Lancaster	1,043 *	38	3.6	453	43.4	285	27.3	256	24.5
Laurens	761	22	2.9	249	32.7	197	25.9	262	34.4
Lee	158	5	3.2	52	32.9	39	24.7	62	39.2
Lexington	3,205 *	133	4.1	1,295	40.4	785	24.5	870	27.1
McCormick	56	2	3.6	18	32.1	17	30.4	19	33.9
Marion	382	17	4.5	122	31.9	108	28.3	133	34.8
Marlboro	342	8	2.3	120	35.1	78	22.8	117	34.2
Newberry	455 *	11	2.4	161	35.4	109	24.0	170	37.4
Oconee	792 *	41	5.2	331	41.8	192	24.2	220	27.8
Orangeburg	1,004 *	30	3.0	285	28.4	249	24.8	427	42.5
Pickens	1,254 *	50	4.0	515	41.1	295	23.5	377	30.1
Richland	5,010 *	185	3.7	2,083	41.6	1,235	24.7	1,434	28.6
Saluda	251	4	1.6	69	27.5	86	34.3	86	34.3
Spartanburg	3,560 *	151	4.2	1,432	40.2	899	25.3	1,071	30.1
Sumter	1,527 *	58	3.8	532	34.8	379	24.8	554	36.3
Union	314	15	4.8	116	36.9	88	28.0	95	30.3
Williamsburg	357	17	4.8	95	26.6	86	24.1	155	43.4
York	2,933 *	91	3.1	1,318	44.9	737	25.1	781	26.6
Unknown	2	-	0	2	100.0	-	0	-	0

* Includes unknown race

Table C-36.
Live Births to Mothers by BMI and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic White

County Of Residence	Total	Underweight		Normal		Overweight		Obese	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	33,933	1,438	4.2	16,007	47.2	8,067	23.8	8,085	23.8
Abbeville	163	9	5.5	64	39.3	39	23.9	50	30.7
Aiken	1,244	58	4.7	533	42.8	310	24.9	339	27.3
Allendale	9	-	0	2	22.2	2	22.2	5	55.6
Anderson	1,703	67	3.9	736	43.2	414	24.3	448	26.3
Bamberg	38	4	10.5	13	34.2	14	36.8	7	18.4
Barnwell	100	6	6.0	42	42.0	25	25.0	27	27.0
Beaufort	1,153	60	5.2	647	56.1	246	21.3	200	17.3
Berkeley	1,682	61	3.6	773	46.0	389	23.1	445	26.5
Calhoun	82	5	6.1	35	42.7	21	25.6	21	25.6
Charleston	2,934	125	4.3	1,853	63.2	603	20.6	350	11.9
Cherokee	470	31	6.6	184	39.1	116	24.7	139	29.6
Chester	198	11	5.6	79	39.9	47	23.7	60	30.3
Chesterfield	295	23	7.8	110	37.3	74	25.1	84	28.5
Clarendon	135	3	2.2	57	42.2	43	31.9	32	23.7
Colleton	253	3	1.2	105	41.5	63	24.9	81	32.0
Darlington	418	30	7.2	161	38.5	103	24.6	120	28.7
Dillon	141	9	6.4	53	37.6	31	22.0	47	33.3
Dorchester	1,128	44	3.9	483	42.8	289	25.6	304	27.0
Edgefield	100	3	3.0	50	50.0	26	26.0	21	21.0
Fairfield	63	3	4.8	33	52.4	17	27.0	10	15.9
Florence	747	27	3.6	315	42.2	192	25.7	206	27.6
Georgetown	291	16	5.5	140	48.1	77	26.5	58	19.9
Greenville	4,047	156	3.9	2,071	51.2	927	22.9	850	21.0
Greenwood	431	16	3.7	173	40.1	112	26.0	127	29.5
Hampton	74	3	4.1	28	37.8	17	23.0	26	35.1
Horry	2,158	95	4.4	1,012	46.9	510	23.6	511	23.7
Jasper	111	2	1.8	59	53.2	24	21.6	26	23.4
Kershaw	509	23	4.5	224	44.0	131	25.7	130	25.5
Lancaster	700	28	4.0	330	47.1	187	26.7	152	21.7
Laurens	489	17	3.5	183	37.4	128	26.2	153	31.3
Lee	35	2	5.7	18	51.4	7	20.0	8	22.9
Lexington	2,281	101	4.4	975	42.7	539	23.6	575	25.2
McCormick	15	-	0	9	60.0	2	13.3	4	26.7
Marion	113	7	6.2	39	34.5	33	29.2	33	29.2
Marlboro	156	4	2.6	60	38.5	38	24.4	49	31.4
Newberry	219	3	1.4	94	42.9	53	24.2	66	30.1
Oconee	638	35	5.5	277	43.4	141	22.1	181	28.4
Orangeburg	284	17	6.0	114	40.1	70	24.6	80	28.2
Pickens	1,089	46	4.2	451	41.4	255	23.4	328	30.1
Richland	1,843	66	3.6	1,008	54.7	407	22.1	329	17.9
Saluda	115	2	1.7	40	34.8	34	29.6	34	29.6
Spartanburg	2,366	117	4.9	1,014	42.9	595	25.1	636	26.9
Sumter	624	25	4.0	272	43.6	165	26.4	162	26.0
Union	196	9	4.6	72	36.7	54	27.6	61	31.1
Williamsburg	92	3	3.3	38	41.3	16	17.4	34	37.0
York	1,999	63	3.2	976	48.8	481	24.1	476	23.8
Unknown	2	-	0	2	100.0	-	0	-	0

Table C-36. (continued)
Live Births to Mothers by BMI and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Non-Hispanic Black & Other

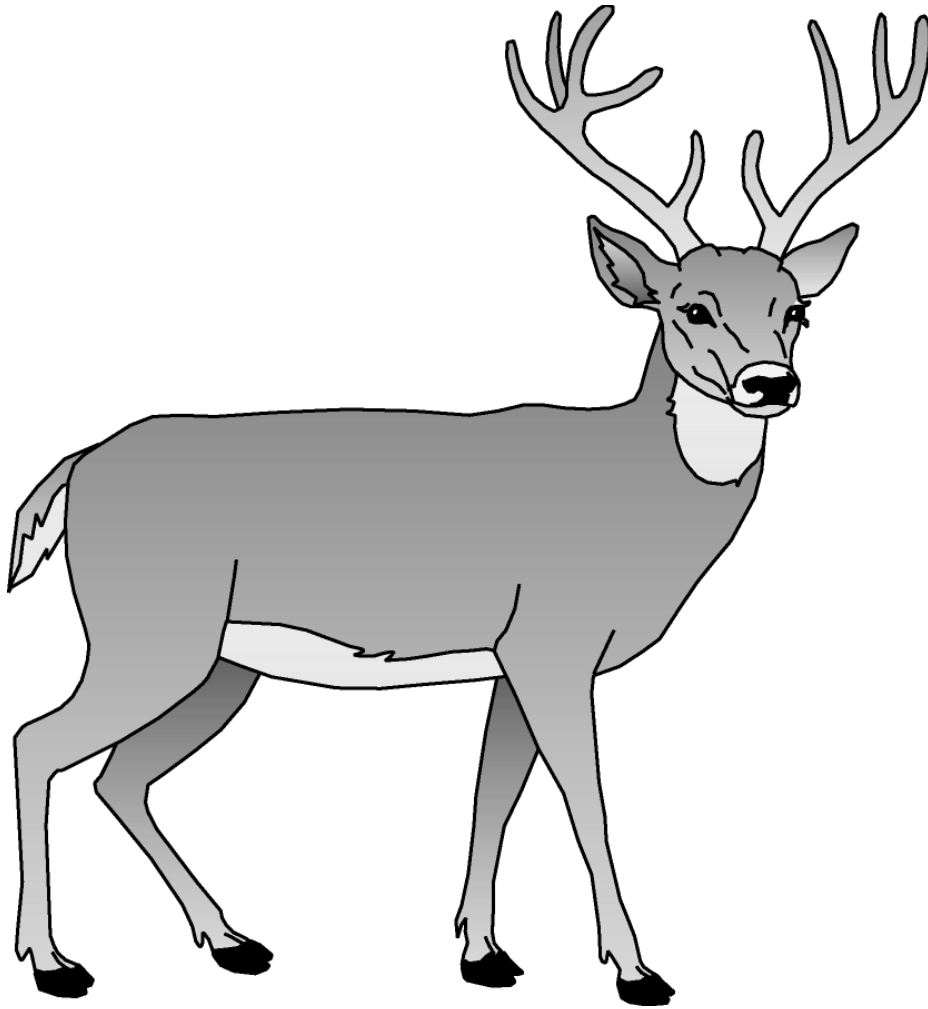
County Of Residence	Total	Underweight		Normal		Overweight		Obese	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	19,285	654	3.4	6,048	31.4	4,795	24.9	7,547	39.1
Abbeville	82	3	3.7	15	18.3	19	23.2	45	54.9
Aiken	609	15	2.5	187	30.7	155	25.5	247	40.6
Allendale	67	1	1.5	21	31.3	11	16.4	33	49.3
Anderson	447	18	4.0	151	33.8	109	24.4	161	36.0
Bamberg	81	1	1.2	21	25.9	25	30.9	34	42.0
Barnwell	140	1	0.7	38	27.1	34	24.3	66	47.1
Beaufort	498	22	4.4	149	29.9	138	27.7	188	37.8
Berkeley	721	28	3.9	212	29.4	182	25.2	286	39.7
Calhoun	61	2	3.3	16	26.2	16	26.2	27	44.3
Charleston	1,642	49	3.0	508	30.9	404	24.6	673	41.0
Cherokee	169	7	4.1	52	30.8	42	24.9	68	40.2
Chester	171	5	2.9	55	32.2	44	25.7	65	38.0
Chesterfield	207	7	3.4	56	27.1	52	25.1	75	36.2
Clarendon	183	5	2.7	50	27.3	39	21.3	86	47.0
Colleton	210	3	1.4	70	33.3	44	21.0	91	43.3
Darlington	401	20	5.0	109	27.2	107	26.7	161	40.1
Dillon	257	9	3.5	88	34.2	56	21.8	103	40.1
Dorchester	545	16	2.9	180	33.0	130	23.9	209	38.3
Edgefield	96	5	5.2	21	21.9	27	28.1	43	44.8
Fairfield	145	2	1.4	47	32.4	35	24.1	61	42.1
Florence	898	22	2.4	276	30.7	253	28.2	335	37.3
Georgetown	222	12	5.4	64	28.8	63	28.4	83	37.4
Greenville	1,493	48	3.2	498	33.4	351	23.5	564	37.8
Greenwood	299	7	2.3	82	27.4	70	23.4	140	46.8
Hampton	130	3	2.3	37	28.5	26	20.0	64	49.2
Horry	654	25	3.8	267	40.8	142	21.7	209	32.0
Jasper	165	5	3.0	54	32.7	37	22.4	69	41.8
Kershaw	194	13	6.7	64	33.0	44	22.7	72	37.1
Lancaster	299	8	2.7	105	35.1	83	27.8	96	32.1
Laurens	221	4	1.8	50	22.6	56	25.3	95	43.0
Lee	118	3	2.5	33	28.0	29	24.6	53	44.9
Lexington	610	27	4.4	198	32.5	152	24.9	214	35.1
McCormick	41	2	4.9	9	22.0	15	36.6	15	36.6
Marion	253	10	4.0	76	30.0	73	28.9	93	36.8
Marlboro	185	4	2.2	60	32.4	40	21.6	68	36.8
Newberry	181	7	3.9	46	25.4	43	23.8	85	47.0
Oconee	81	3	3.7	32	39.5	24	29.6	20	24.7
Orangeburg	684	13	1.9	160	23.4	167	24.4	335	49.0
Pickens	106	3	2.8	43	40.6	24	22.6	34	32.1
Richland	2,805	109	3.9	941	33.5	710	25.3	1,013	36.1
Saluda	62	1	1.6	16	25.8	19	30.6	25	40.3
Spartanburg	876	32	3.7	292	33.3	209	23.9	341	38.9
Sumter	824	29	3.5	228	27.7	190	23.1	376	45.6
Union	113	6	5.3	41	36.3	33	29.2	33	29.2
Williamsburg	263	14	5.3	56	21.3	70	26.6	120	45.6
York	776	25	3.2	274	35.3	203	26.2	273	35.2
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

Table C-36. (continued)
Live Births to Mothers by BMI and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Hispanic

County Of Residence	Total	Underweight		Normal		Overweight		Obese	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,852	105	2.2	1,882	38.8	1,491	30.7	1,260	26.0
Abbeville	1	-	0	-	0	1	100.0	-	0
Aiken	140	2	1.4	59	42.1	36	25.7	40	28.6
Allendale	1	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	100.0
Anderson	104	1	1.0	43	41.3	26	25.0	24	23.1
Bamberg	2	-	0	1	50.0	-	0	1	50.0
Barnwell	7	-	0	4	57.1	1	14.3	2	28.6
Beaufort	396	8	2.0	173	43.7	118	29.8	97	24.5
Berkeley	317	8	2.5	118	37.2	93	29.3	92	29.0
Calhoun	7	-	0	2	28.6	4	57.1	1	14.3
Charleston	406	9	2.2	175	43.1	101	24.9	110	27.1
Cherokee	37	2	5.4	16	43.2	6	16.2	13	35.1
Chester	7	-	0	4	57.1	2	28.6	1	14.3
Chesterfield	15	1	6.7	3	20.0	4	26.7	7	46.7
Clarendon	13	-	0	4	30.8	8	61.5	1	7.7
Colleton	19	-	0	7	36.8	7	36.8	5	26.3
Darlington	23	3	13.0	7	30.4	6	26.1	7	30.4
Dillon	14	-	0	5	35.7	6	42.9	3	21.4
Dorchester	140	3	2.1	53	37.9	46	32.9	36	25.7
Edgefield	14	-	0	8	57.1	4	28.6	2	14.3
Fairfield	5	-	0	2	40.0	-	0	3	60.0
Florence	50	-	0	19	38.0	20	40.0	11	22.0
Georgetown	37	-	0	19	51.4	11	29.7	7	18.9
Greenville	873	19	2.2	327	37.5	286	32.8	215	24.6
Greenwood	90	1	1.1	26	28.9	35	38.9	28	31.1
Hampton	5	-	0	2	40.0	1	20.0	2	40.0
Horry	363	11	3.0	139	38.3	113	31.1	83	22.9
Jasper	80	4	5.0	34	42.5	26	32.5	16	20.0
Kershaw	48	-	0	19	39.6	13	27.1	16	33.3
Lancaster	42	2	4.8	17	40.5	15	35.7	8	19.0
Laurens	51	1	2.0	16	31.4	13	25.5	14	27.5
Lee	5	-	0	1	20.0	3	60.0	1	20.0
Lexington	312	5	1.6	121	38.8	94	30.1	81	26.0
McCormick	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	16	-	0	7	43.8	2	12.5	7	43.8
Marlboro	1	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	54	1	1.9	21	38.9	13	24.1	18	33.3
Oconee	72	3	4.2	22	30.6	26	36.1	19	26.4
Orangeburg	35	-	0	11	31.4	12	34.3	11	31.4
Pickens	57	1	1.8	21	36.8	16	28.1	14	24.6
Richland	361	10	2.8	134	37.1	117	32.4	92	25.5
Saluda	74	1	1.4	13	17.6	33	44.6	27	36.5
Spartanburg	317	2	0.6	126	39.7	95	30.0	94	29.7
Sumter	77	4	5.2	31	40.3	24	31.2	16	20.8
Union	5	-	0	3	60.0	1	20.0	1	20.0
Williamsburg	2	-	0	1	50.0	-	0	1	50.0
York	157	3	1.9	68	43.3	53	33.8	32	20.4
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

The State Animal

“ The white-tailed Deer”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972

TEEN PREGNANCY

Table D-1.
Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	303,684	5,222 *	17.2	4,086 *	13.5	3,736 *	91.4	40	9.7	1,096 *	3.6
Abbeville	1,565	26	16.6	19	12.1	19	100.0	1	50.0	6	3.8
Aiken	10,019	201	20.1	166	16.6	146	88.0	1	6.0	34	3.4
Allendale	457	18	39.4	13	28.4	13	100.0	-	0	5	10.9
Anderson	12,440	230	18.5	198	15.9	173	87.4	1	5.0	31	2.5
Bamberg	1,042	14	13.4	10	9.6	9	90.0	-	0	4	3.8
Barnwell	1,467	29 *	19.8	18	12.3	17	94.4	-	0	11 *	7.5
Beaufort	9,334	156 *	16.7	114 *	12.2	93 *	81.6	-	0	42	4.5
Berkeley	12,726	182	14.3	137	10.8	118	86.1	-	0	45	3.5
Calhoun	845	11	13.0	10	11.8	10	100.0	-	0	1	1.2
Charleston	20,770	248	11.9	183	8.8	173	94.5	2	10.8	63	3.0
Cherokee	3,685	92	25.0	81	22.0	72	88.9	-	0	11	3.0
Chester	1,875	33	17.6	29	15.5	28	96.6	-	0	4	2.1
Chesterfield	2,954	67	22.7	52	17.6	50	96.2	3	54.5	12	4.1
Clarendon	1,932	31	16.0	24	12.4	24	100.0	1	40.0	6	3.1
Colleton	2,326	58	24.9	50	21.5	47	94.0	-	0	8	3.4
Darlington	4,420	96	21.7	79	17.9	77	97.5	-	0	17	3.8
Dillon	2,137	55	25.7	48	22.5	45	93.8	2	40.0	5	2.3
Dorchester	10,631	143 *	13.5	110	10.3	99	90.0	3	26.5	30 *	2.8
Edgefield	1,482	22	14.8	18	12.1	14	77.8	1	52.6	3	2.0
Fairfield	1,350	33	24.4	20	14.8	20	100.0	-	0	13	9.6
Florence	8,922	162	18.2	138	15.5	127	92.0	-	0	24	2.7
Georgetown	3,361	65 *	19.3	50	14.9	48	96.0	2	38.5	13 *	3.9
Greenville	31,038	449 *	14.5	347	11.2	313	90.2	1	2.9	101 *	3.3
Greenwood	4,570	99	21.7	88	19.3	83	94.3	1	11.2	10	2.2
Hampton	1,228	23	18.7	20	16.3	17	85.0	-	0	3	2.4
Horry	16,399	301 *	18.4	224 *	13.7	212 *	94.6	5	21.8	72 *	4.4
Jasper	1,484	31	20.9	28	18.9	24	85.7	-	0	3	2.0
Kershaw	3,952	78 *	19.7	63	15.9	56	88.9	1	15.6	14 *	3.5
Lancaster	4,809	98 *	20.4	81	16.8	76	93.8	1	12.2	16 *	3.3
Laurens	4,188	84	20.1	70	16.7	61	87.1	-	0	14	3.3
Lee	1,062	29	27.3	24	22.6	24	100.0	-	0	5	4.7
Lexington	17,617	249	14.1	200	11.4	185	92.5	1	5.0	48	2.7
McCormick	320	6	18.8	3	9.4	3	100.0	-	0	3	9.4
Marion	1,948	59	30.3	48	24.6	47	97.9	-	0	11	5.6
Marlboro	1,492	70	46.9	59	39.5	57	96.6	-	0	11	7.4
Newberry	2,378	51	21.4	37	15.6	36	97.3	-	0	14	5.9
Oconee	4,158	89	21.4	83	20.0	73	88.0	1	11.9	5	1.2
Orangeburg	5,738	134 *	23.4	106	18.5	100	94.3	-	0	28 *	4.9
Pickens	8,596	134	15.6	111	12.9	93	83.8	1	8.9	22	2.6
Richland	28,316	418 *	14.8	278	9.8	268	96.4	5	17.7	135 *	4.8
Saluda	1,058	20	18.9	17	16.1	15	88.2	-	0	3	2.8
Spartanburg	19,499	315	16.2	250	12.8	217	86.8	3	11.9	62	3.2
Sumter	6,890	153	22.2	116	16.8	107	92.2	1	8.5	36	5.2
Union	1,629	49	30.1	38	23.3	37	97.4	-	0	11	6.8
Williamsburg	1,939	36	18.6	30	15.5	30	100.0	-	0	6	3.1
York	17,636	269 *	15.3	197	11.2	179	90.9	2	10.1	70 *	4.0
Unknown	-	6 *	0.0	1	0.0	1	100.0	-	0	5 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-1A.
Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19 by Race
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	194,823	2,842	14.6	2,327	11.9	2,010	86.4	15	6.4	500	2.6
Abbeville	1,075	12	11.2	8	7.4	8	100.0	1	111.1	3	2.8
Aiken	6,606	112	17.0	97	14.7	79	81.4	-	0	15	2.3
Allendale	67	2	29.9	1	14.9	1	100.0	-	0	1	14.9
Anderson	9,783	180	18.4	158	16.2	133	84.2	1	6.3	21	2.1
Bamberg	279	4	14.3	3	10.8	2	66.7	-	0	1	3.6
Barnwell	699	10	14.3	5	7.2	4	80.0	-	0	5	7.2
Beaufort	6,559	82	12.5	62	9.5	44	71.0	-	0	20	3.0
Berkeley	8,225	109	13.3	89	10.8	71	79.8	-	0	20	2.4
Calhoun	410	3	7.3	3	7.3	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	12,938	92	7.1	56	4.3	50	89.3	-	0	36	2.8
Cherokee	2,644	71	26.9	61	23.1	52	85.2	-	0	10	3.8
Chester	1,035	17	16.4	16	15.5	15	93.8	-	0	1	1.0
Chesterfield	1,775	35	19.7	26	14.6	25	96.2	1	37.0	8	4.5
Clarendon	842	16	19.0	13	15.4	13	100.0	1	71.4	2	2.4
Colleton	1,232	33	26.8	32	26.0	30	93.8	-	0	1	0.8
Darlington	2,190	49	22.4	41	18.7	39	95.1	-	0	8	3.7
Dillon	890	12	13.5	11	12.4	10	90.9	-	0	1	1.1
Dorchester	6,927	91	13.1	69	10.0	58	84.1	1	14.3	21	3.0
Edgefield	890	12	13.5	10	11.2	7	70.0	1	90.9	1	1.1
Fairfield	412	5	12.1	4	9.7	4	100.0	-	0	1	2.4
Florence	4,358	58	13.3	50	11.5	40	80.0	-	0	8	1.8
Georgetown	1,901	29	15.3	22	11.6	20	90.9	1	43.5	6	3.2
Greenville	23,162	285	12.3	230	9.9	198	86.1	-	0	55	2.4
Greenwood	2,700	54	20.0	49	18.1	44	89.8	1	20.0	4	1.5
Hampton	488	5	10.2	5	10.2	3	60.0	-	0	-	0
Horry	12,561	223	17.8	168	13.4	156	92.9	1	5.9	54	4.3
Jasper	720	13	18.1	13	18.1	9	69.2	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	2,808	47	16.7	40	14.2	33	82.5	1	24.4	6	2.1
Lancaster	3,438	61	17.7	57	16.6	53	93.0	1	17.2	3	0.9
Laurens	2,989	59	19.7	50	16.7	41	82.0	-	0	9	3.0
Lee	299	7	23.4	5	16.7	5	100.0	-	0	2	6.7
Lexington	13,594	179	13.2	154	11.3	139	90.3	-	0	25	1.8
McCormick	111	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	677	16	23.6	15	22.2	14	93.3	-	0	1	1.5
Marlboro	551	30	54.4	25	45.4	24	96.0	-	0	5	9.1
Newberry	1,502	25	16.6	19	12.6	18	94.7	-	0	6	4.0
Oconee	3,631	79	21.8	75	20.7	65	86.7	1	13.2	3	0.8
Orangeburg	1,555	35	22.5	34	21.9	30	88.2	-	0	1	0.6
Pickens	7,718	120	15.5	100	13.0	84	84.0	1	9.9	19	2.5
Richland	12,378	101	8.2	65	5.3	59	90.8	-	0	36	2.9
Saluda	709	15	21.2	14	19.7	12	85.7	-	0	1	1.4
Spartanburg	14,064	201	14.3	168	11.9	136	81.0	1	5.9	32	2.3
Sumter	2,995	57	19.0	49	16.4	40	81.6	-	0	8	2.7
Union	1,040	31	29.8	24	23.1	23	95.8	-	0	7	6.7
Williamsburg	491	10	20.4	8	16.3	8	100.0	-	0	2	4.1
York	12,905	153	11.9	122	9.5	107	87.7	1	8.1	30	2.3
Unknown	-	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-1A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 10-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2015
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	108,861	2,354	21.6	1,756	16.1	1,724	98.2	25	14.0	573	5.3
Abbeville	490	14	28.6	11	22.4	11	100.0	-	0	3	6.1
Aiken	3,413	89	26.1	69	20.2	67	97.1	1	14.3	19	5.6
Allendale	390	16	41.0	12	30.8	12	100.0	-	0	4	10.3
Anderson	2,657	50	18.8	40	15.1	40	100.0	-	0	10	3.8
Bamberg	763	10	13.1	7	9.2	7	100.0	-	0	3	3.9
Barnwell	768	18	23.4	13	16.9	13	100.0	-	0	5	6.5
Beaufort	2,775	72	25.9	50	18.0	48	96.0	-	0	22	7.9
Berkeley	4,501	73	16.2	48	10.7	47	97.9	-	0	25	5.6
Calhoun	435	8	18.4	7	16.1	7	100.0	-	0	1	2.3
Charleston	7,832	156	19.9	127	16.2	123	96.9	2	15.5	27	3.4
Cherokee	1,041	21	20.2	20	19.2	20	100.0	-	0	1	1.0
Chester	840	16	19.0	13	15.5	13	100.0	-	0	3	3.6
Chesterfield	1,179	32	27.1	26	22.1	25	96.2	2	71.4	4	3.4
Clarendon	1,090	15	13.8	11	10.1	11	100.0	-	0	4	3.7
Colleton	1,094	25	22.9	18	16.5	17	94.4	-	0	7	6.4
Darlington	2,230	47	21.1	38	17.0	38	100.0	-	0	9	4.0
Dillon	1,247	43	34.5	37	29.7	35	94.6	2	51.3	4	3.2
Dorchester	3,704	51	13.8	41	11.1	41	100.0	2	46.5	8	2.2
Edgefield	592	10	16.9	8	13.5	7	87.5	-	0	2	3.4
Fairfield	938	28	29.9	16	17.1	16	100.0	-	0	12	12.8
Florence	4,564	104	22.8	88	19.3	87	98.9	-	0	16	3.5
Georgetown	1,460	35	24.0	28	19.2	28	100.0	1	34.5	6	4.1
Greenville	7,876	162	20.6	117	14.9	115	98.3	1	8.5	44	5.6
Greenwood	1,870	45	24.1	39	20.9	39	100.0	-	0	6	3.2
Hampton	740	18	24.3	15	20.3	14	93.3	-	0	3	4.1
Horry	3,838	75	19.5	55	14.3	55	100.0	4	67.8	16	4.2
Jasper	764	18	23.6	15	19.6	15	100.0	-	0	3	3.9
Kershaw	1,144	30	26.2	23	20.1	23	100.0	-	0	7	6.1
Lancaster	1,371	35	25.5	24	17.5	23	95.8	-	0	11	8.0
Laurens	1,199	25	20.9	20	16.7	20	100.0	-	0	5	4.2
Lee	763	22	28.8	19	24.9	19	100.0	-	0	3	3.9
Lexington	4,023	70	17.4	46	11.4	46	100.0	1	21.3	23	5.7
McCormick	209	6	28.7	3	14.4	3	100.0	-	0	3	14.4
Marion	1,271	43	33.8	33	26.0	33	100.0	-	0	10	7.9
Marlboro	941	40	42.5	34	36.1	33	97.1	-	0	6	6.4
Newberry	876	26	29.7	18	20.5	18	100.0	-	0	8	9.1
Oconee	527	10	19.0	8	15.2	8	100.0	-	0	2	3.8
Orangeburg	4,183	98	23.4	72	17.2	70	97.2	-	0	26	6.2
Pickens	878	14	15.9	11	12.5	9	81.8	-	0	3	3.4
Richland	15,938	311	19.5	213	13.4	209	98.1	5	22.9	93	5.8
Saluda	349	5	14.3	3	8.6	3	100.0	-	0	2	5.7
Spartanburg	5,435	114	21.0	82	15.1	81	98.8	2	23.8	30	5.5
Sumter	3,895	96	24.6	67	17.2	67	100.0	1	14.7	28	7.2
Union	589	18	30.6	14	23.8	14	100.0	-	0	4	6.8
Williamsburg	1,448	26	18.0	22	15.2	22	100.0	-	0	4	2.8
York	4,731	111	23.5	75	15.9	72	96.0	1	13.2	35	7.4
Unknown	-	3	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	3	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-2.
Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	92,260	1,390 *	15.1	1,044 *	11.3	1,023 *	98.0	9	8.5	337 *	3.7
Abbeville	480	7	14.6	5	10.4	5	100.0	-	0	2	4.2
Aiken	2,970	51	17.2	38	12.8	36	94.7	-	0	13	4.4
Allendale	130	8	61.5	3	23.1	3	100.0	-	0	5	38.5
Anderson	3,710	63	17.0	58	15.6	56	96.6	-	0	5	1.3
Bamberg	380	4	10.5	2	5.3	1	50.0	-	0	2	5.3
Barnwell	410	12	29.3	7	17.1	7	100.0	-	0	5	12.2
Beaufort	2,680	34 *	12.7	21 *	7.8	20 *	95.2	-	0	13	4.9
Berkeley	3,600	45	12.5	28	7.8	28	100.0	-	0	17	4.7
Calhoun	240	2	8.3	2	8.3	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	6,500	68	10.5	54	8.3	53	98.1	2	35.7	12	1.8
Cherokee	1,100	20	18.2	18	16.4	17	94.4	-	0	2	1.8
Chester	540	10	18.5	9	16.7	9	100.0	-	0	1	1.9
Chesterfield	880	17	19.3	12	13.6	12	100.0	-	0	5	5.7
Clarendon	550	11	20.0	8	14.5	8	100.0	-	0	3	5.5
Colleton	700	16	22.9	13	18.6	13	100.0	-	0	3	4.3
Darlington	1,320	31	23.5	25	18.9	25	100.0	-	0	6	4.5
Dillon	610	16	26.2	12	19.7	11	91.7	2	142.9	2	3.3
Dorchester	3,030	35	11.6	27	8.9	27	100.0	1	35.7	7	2.3
Edgefield	420	7	16.7	6	14.3	6	100.0	-	0	1	2.4
Fairfield	410	10	24.4	3	7.3	3	100.0	-	0	7	17.1
Florence	2,610	49	18.8	41	15.7	41	100.0	-	0	8	3.1
Georgetown	980	14	14.3	11	11.2	11	100.0	-	0	3	3.1
Greenville	9,370	109 *	11.6	84	9.0	84	100.0	-	0	25 *	2.7
Greenwood	1,490	33	22.1	27	18.1	27	100.0	-	0	6	4.0
Hampton	370	7	18.9	6	16.2	6	100.0	-	0	1	2.7
Horry	4,910	80 *	16.3	55	11.2	54	98.2	1	17.9	24 *	4.9
Jasper	410	8	19.5	8	19.5	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,130	28	24.8	24	21.2	23	95.8	-	0	4	3.5
Lancaster	1,340	20	14.9	16	11.9	15	93.8	-	0	4	3.0
Laurens	1,290	21	16.3	12	9.3	12	100.0	-	0	9	7.0
Lee	300	8	26.7	8	26.7	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	5,070	59	11.6	48	9.5	47	97.9	-	0	11	2.2
McCormick	90	1	11.1	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	11.1
Marion	550	19	34.5	13	23.6	13	100.0	-	0	6	10.9
Marlboro	460	24	52.2	20	43.5	19	95.0	-	0	4	8.7
Newberry	740	18	24.3	10	13.5	10	100.0	-	0	8	10.8
Oconee	1,200	19	15.8	17	14.2	17	100.0	-	0	2	1.7
Orangeburg	1,840	39	21.2	28	15.2	27	96.4	-	0	11	6.0
Pickens	3,140	31	9.9	25	8.0	22	88.0	-	0	6	1.9
Richland	9,630	98	10.2	68	7.1	68	100.0	1	14.5	29	3.0
Saluda	310	3	9.7	3	9.7	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	6,000	90	15.0	64	10.7	63	98.4	1	15.4	25	4.2
Sumter	2,050	33	16.1	21	10.2	21	100.0	-	0	12	5.9
Union	480	13	27.1	9	18.8	9	100.0	-	0	4	8.3
Williamsburg	580	8	13.8	5	8.6	5	100.0	-	0	3	5.2
York	5,260	89	16.9	69	13.1	67	97.1	1	14.3	19	3.6
Unknown	-	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-2A.
Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17 by Race
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	59,130	725	12.3	571	9.7	553	96.8	3	5.2	151	2.6
Abbeville	340	4	11.8	3	8.8	3	100.0	-	0	1	2.9
Aiken	1,940	27	13.9	21	10.8	20	95.2	-	0	6	3.1
Allendale	20	2	100.0	1	50.0	1	100.0	-	0	1	50.0
Anderson	2,910	50	17.2	46	15.8	44	95.7	-	0	4	1.4
Bamberg	80	1	12.5	1	12.5	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	200	6	30.0	3	15.0	3	100.0	-	0	3	15.0
Beaufort	1,870	16	8.6	10	5.3	9	90.0	-	0	6	3.2
Berkeley	2,310	24	10.4	16	6.9	16	100.0	-	0	8	3.5
Calhoun	110	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	4,220	27	6.4	19	4.5	19	100.0	-	0	8	1.9
Cherokee	800	16	20.0	15	18.8	14	93.3	-	0	1	1.3
Chester	290	6	20.7	5	17.2	5	100.0	-	0	1	3.4
Chesterfield	520	8	15.4	4	7.7	4	100.0	-	0	4	7.7
Clarendon	240	3	12.5	3	12.5	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	360	9	25.0	9	25.0	9	100.0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	650	16	24.6	15	23.1	15	100.0	-	0	1	1.5
Dillon	240	3	12.5	3	12.5	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	1,970	23	11.7	17	8.6	17	100.0	1	55.6	5	2.5
Edgefield	240	3	12.5	3	12.5	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	130	2	15.4	1	7.7	1	100.0	-	0	1	7.7
Florence	1,250	14	11.2	11	8.8	11	100.0	-	0	3	2.4
Georgetown	550	6	10.9	5	9.1	5	100.0	-	0	1	1.8
Greenville	7,010	64	9.1	51	7.3	51	100.0	-	0	13	1.9
Greenwood	870	19	21.8	15	17.2	15	100.0	-	0	4	4.6
Hampton	130	2	15.4	2	15.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Horry	3,800	65	17.1	46	12.1	45	97.8	-	0	19	5.0
Jasper	190	2	10.5	2	10.5	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	800	14	17.5	13	16.3	12	92.3	-	0	1	1.3
Lancaster	960	12	12.5	11	11.5	10	90.9	-	0	1	1.0
Laurens	950	16	16.8	10	10.5	10	100.0	-	0	6	6.3
Lee	80	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	3,890	39	10.0	35	9.0	34	97.1	-	0	4	1.0
McCormick	30	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	180	3	16.7	3	16.7	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	170	11	64.7	9	52.9	8	88.9	-	0	2	11.8
Newberry	470	4	8.5	1	2.1	1	100.0	-	0	3	6.4
Oconee	1,040	17	16.3	17	16.3	17	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	440	8	18.2	8	18.2	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Pickens	2,840	28	9.9	23	8.1	20	87.0	-	0	5	1.8
Richland	4,490	18	4.0	12	2.7	12	100.0	-	0	6	1.3
Saluda	210	2	9.5	2	9.5	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	4,280	57	13.3	41	9.6	40	97.6	1	23.8	15	3.5
Sumter	830	13	15.7	9	10.8	9	100.0	-	0	4	4.8
Union	310	7	22.6	5	16.1	5	100.0	-	0	2	6.5
Williamsburg	140	3	21.4	1	7.1	1	100.0	-	0	2	14.3
York	3,790	53	14.0	43	11.3	41	95.3	1	22.7	9	2.4
Unknown	-	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

Table D-2A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 15-17 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2015
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	33,130	662	20.0	472	14.2	469	99.4	6	12.6	184	5.6
Abbeville	150	3	20.0	2	13.3	2	100.0	-	0	1	6.7
Aiken	1,030	24	23.3	17	16.5	16	94.1	-	0	7	6.8
Allendale	110	6	54.5	2	18.2	2	100.0	-	0	4	36.4
Anderson	800	13	16.3	12	15.0	12	100.0	-	0	1	1.3
Bamberg	300	3	10.0	1	3.3	1	100.0	-	0	2	6.7
Barnwell	210	6	28.6	4	19.0	4	100.0	-	0	2	9.5
Beaufort	810	17	21.0	10	12.3	10	100.0	-	0	7	8.6
Berkeley	1,290	21	16.3	12	9.3	12	100.0	-	0	9	7.0
Calhoun	130	2	15.4	2	15.4	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	2,280	41	18.0	35	15.4	34	97.1	2	54.1	4	1.8
Cherokee	300	4	13.3	3	10.0	3	100.0	-	0	1	3.3
Chester	250	4	16.0	4	16.0	4	100.0	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	360	9	25.0	8	22.2	8	100.0	-	0	1	2.8
Clarendon	310	8	25.8	5	16.1	5	100.0	-	0	3	9.7
Colleton	330	7	21.2	4	12.1	4	100.0	-	0	3	9.1
Darlington	670	15	22.4	10	14.9	10	100.0	-	0	5	7.5
Dillon	360	13	36.1	9	25.0	9	100.0	2	181.8	2	5.6
Dorchester	1,060	12	11.3	10	9.4	10	100.0	-	0	2	1.9
Edgefield	180	4	22.2	3	16.7	3	100.0	-	0	1	5.6
Fairfield	290	8	27.6	2	6.9	2	100.0	-	0	6	20.7
Florence	1,360	35	25.7	30	22.1	30	100.0	-	0	5	3.7
Georgetown	440	8	18.2	6	13.6	6	100.0	-	0	2	4.5
Greenville	2,370	44	18.6	33	13.9	33	100.0	-	0	11	4.6
Greenwood	620	14	22.6	12	19.4	12	100.0	-	0	2	3.2
Hampton	230	5	21.7	4	17.4	4	100.0	-	0	1	4.3
Horry	1,110	14	12.6	9	8.1	9	100.0	1	100.0	4	3.6
Jasper	210	6	28.6	6	28.6	6	100.0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	330	14	42.4	11	33.3	11	100.0	-	0	3	9.1
Lancaster	390	8	20.5	5	12.8	5	100.0	-	0	3	7.7
Laurens	340	5	14.7	2	5.9	2	100.0	-	0	3	8.8
Lee	220	8	36.4	8	36.4	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	1,180	20	16.9	13	11.0	13	100.0	-	0	7	5.9
McCormick	60	1	16.7	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	16.7
Marion	370	16	43.2	10	27.0	10	100.0	-	0	6	16.2
Marlboro	300	13	43.3	11	36.7	11	100.0	-	0	2	6.7
Newberry	260	14	53.8	9	34.6	9	100.0	-	0	5	19.2
Oconee	160	2	12.5	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	12.5
Orangeburg	1,400	31	22.1	20	14.3	19	95.0	-	0	11	7.9
Pickens	310	3	9.7	2	6.5	2	100.0	-	0	1	3.2
Richland	5,140	80	15.6	56	10.9	56	100.0	1	17.5	23	4.5
Saluda	100	1	10.0	1	10.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	1,720	33	19.2	23	13.4	23	100.0	-	0	10	5.8
Sumter	1,220	20	16.4	12	9.8	12	100.0	-	0	8	6.6
Union	170	6	35.3	4	23.5	4	100.0	-	0	2	11.8
Williamsburg	440	5	11.4	4	9.1	4	100.0	-	0	1	2.3
York	1,470	36	24.5	26	17.7	26	100.0	-	0	10	6.8
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Table D-3.
Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	61,510	3,729 *	60.6	2,976 *	48.4	2,647 *	88.9	30	10.0	723 *	11.8
Abbeville	320	18	56.3	13	40.6	13	100.0	1	71.4	4	12.5
Aiken	1,980	147	74.2	127	64.1	109	85.8	-	0	20	10.1
Allendale	80	10	125.0	10	125.0	10	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	2,470	163	66.0	137	55.5	114	83.2	1	7.2	25	10.1
Bamberg	260	10	38.5	8	30.8	8	100.0	-	0	2	7.7
Barnwell	280	17 *	60.7	11	39.3	10	90.9	-	0	6 *	21.4
Beaufort	1,780	117 *	65.7	89 *	50.0	69	77.5	-	0	28	15.7
Berkeley	2,400	135	56.3	107	44.6	88	82.2	-	0	28	11.7
Calhoun	160	8	50.0	8	50.0	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	4,330	177	40.9	126	29.1	117	92.9	-	0	51	11.8
Cherokee	730	72	98.6	63	86.3	55	87.3	-	0	9	12.3
Chester	360	23	63.9	20	55.6	19	95.0	-	0	3	8.3
Chesterfield	590	50	84.7	40	67.8	38	95.0	3	69.8	7	11.9
Clarendon	370	19	51.4	16	43.2	16	100.0	1	58.8	2	5.4
Colleton	460	42	91.3	37	80.4	34	91.9	-	0	5	10.9
Darlington	880	62	70.5	52	59.1	50	96.2	-	0	10	11.4
Dillon	400	39	97.5	36	90.0	34	94.4	-	0	3	7.5
Dorchester	2,020	106 *	52.5	81	40.1	70	86.4	2	24.1	23 *	11.4
Edgefield	280	15	53.6	12	42.9	8	66.7	1	76.9	2	7.1
Fairfield	280	20	71.4	16	57.1	16	100.0	-	0	4	14.3
Florence	1,740	106	60.9	92	52.9	81	88.0	-	0	14	8.0
Georgetown	650	51 *	78.5	39	60.0	37	94.9	2	48.8	10 *	15.4
Greenville	6,250	331 *	53.0	258	41.3	224	86.8	1	3.9	72 *	11.5
Greenwood	990	65	65.7	60	60.6	55	91.7	1	16.4	4	4.0
Hampton	250	15	60.0	13	52.0	10	76.9	-	0	2	8.0
Horry	3,280	212 *	64.6	162 *	49.4	151 *	93.2	4	24.1	46 *	14.0
Jasper	270	23	85.2	20	74.1	16	80.0	-	0	3	11.1
Kershaw	750	50 *	66.7	39	52.0	33	84.6	1	25.0	10 *	13.3
Lancaster	900	76 *	84.4	63	70.0	59	93.7	1	15.6	12 *	13.3
Laurens	860	62	72.1	57	66.3	48	84.2	-	0	5	5.8
Lee	200	18	90.0	16	80.0	16	100.0	-	0	2	10.0
Lexington	3,380	185	54.7	149	44.1	135	90.6	1	6.7	35	10.4
McCormick	60	5	83.3	3	50.0	3	100.0	-	0	2	33.3
Marion	360	40	111.1	35	97.2	34	97.1	-	0	5	13.9
Marlboro	310	45	145.2	38	122.6	37	97.4	-	0	7	22.6
Newberry	490	31	63.3	25	51.0	24	96.0	-	0	6	12.2
Oconee	800	70	87.5	66	82.5	56	84.8	1	14.9	3	3.8
Orangeburg	1,220	88 *	72.1	75	61.5	70	93.3	-	0	13 *	10.7
Pickens	2,100	101	48.1	84	40.0	69	82.1	1	11.8	16	7.6
Richland	6,420	307 *	47.8	203	31.6	193	95.1	4	19.3	100 *	15.6
Saluda	200	17	85.0	14	70.0	12	85.7	-	0	3	15.0
Spartanburg	4,000	224	56.0	185	46.3	153	82.7	2	10.7	37	9.3
Sumter	1,370	113	82.5	90	65.7	81	90.0	1	11.0	22	16.1
Union	320	36	112.5	29	90.6	28	96.6	-	0	7	21.9
Williamsburg	390	27	69.2	24	61.5	24	100.0	-	0	3	7.7
York	3,510	178 *	50.7	128	36.5	112	87.5	1	7.8	49 *	14.0
Unknown	-	3 *	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	3 *	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

* Includes unknown race

Table D-3A.
Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19 by Race
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	39,420	2,079	52.7	1,727	43.8	1,428	82.7	12	6.9	340	8.6
Abbeville	220	8	36.4	5	22.7	5	100.0	1	166.7	2	9.1
Aiken	1,290	84	65.1	75	58.1	58	77.3	-	0	9	7.0
Allendale	10	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,940	127	65.5	109	56.2	86	78.9	1	9.1	17	8.8
Bamberg	60	3	50.0	2	33.3	2	100.0	-	0	1	16.7
Barnwell	130	4	30.8	2	15.4	1	50.0	-	0	2	15.4
Beaufort	1,240	62	50.0	48	38.7	31	64.6	-	0	14	11.3
Berkeley	1,540	84	54.5	72	46.8	54	75.0	-	0	12	7.8
Calhoun	70	3	42.9	3	42.9	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	2,810	64	22.8	36	12.8	30	83.3	-	0	28	10.0
Cherokee	530	55	103.8	46	86.8	38	82.6	-	0	9	17.0
Chester	190	11	57.9	11	57.9	10	90.9	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	350	27	77.1	22	62.9	21	95.5	1	43.5	4	11.4
Clarendon	160	13	81.3	10	62.5	10	100.0	1	90.9	2	12.5
Colleton	240	24	100.0	23	95.8	21	91.3	-	0	1	4.2
Darlington	430	33	76.7	26	60.5	24	92.3	-	0	7	16.3
Dillon	160	9	56.3	8	50.0	8	100.0	-	0	1	6.3
Dorchester	1,310	68	51.9	52	39.7	41	78.8	-	0	16	12.2
Edgefield	160	9	56.3	7	43.8	4	57.1	1	125.0	1	6.3
Fairfield	90	3	33.3	3	33.3	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	830	43	51.8	39	47.0	29	74.4	-	0	4	4.8
Georgetown	360	23	63.9	17	47.2	15	88.2	1	55.6	5	13.9
Greenville	4,670	216	46.3	175	37.5	143	81.7	-	0	41	8.8
Greenwood	580	35	60.3	34	58.6	29	85.3	1	28.6	-	0
Hampton	90	3	33.3	3	33.3	1	33.3	-	0	-	0
Horry	2,540	150	59.1	116	45.7	105	90.5	1	8.5	33	13.0
Jasper	130	11	84.6	11	84.6	7	63.6	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	540	33	61.1	27	50.0	21	77.8	1	35.7	5	9.3
Lancaster	640	48	75.0	45	70.3	42	93.3	1	21.7	2	3.1
Laurens	630	43	68.3	40	63.5	31	77.5	-	0	3	4.8
Lee	60	5	83.3	5	83.3	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	2,600	137	52.7	117	45.0	103	88.0	-	0	20	7.7
McCormick	20	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	120	13	108.3	12	100.0	11	91.7	-	0	1	8.3
Marlboro	110	19	172.7	16	145.5	16	100.0	-	0	3	27.3
Newberry	320	20	62.5	17	53.1	16	94.1	-	0	3	9.4
Oconee	690	62	89.9	58	84.1	48	82.8	1	16.9	3	4.3
Orangeburg	290	27	93.1	26	89.7	22	84.6	-	0	1	3.4
Pickens	1,890	90	47.6	75	39.7	62	82.7	1	13.2	14	7.4
Richland	2,990	81	27.1	52	17.4	46	88.5	-	0	29	9.7
Saluda	140	13	92.9	12	85.7	10	83.3	-	0	1	7.1
Spartanburg	2,850	144	50.5	127	44.6	96	75.6	-	0	17	6.0
Sumter	550	42	76.4	38	69.1	29	76.3	-	0	4	7.3
Union	210	24	114.3	19	90.5	18	94.7	-	0	5	23.8
Williamsburg	90	7	77.8	7	77.8	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
York	2,530	99	39.1	79	31.2	66	83.5	-	0	20	7.9
Unknown	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

Table D-3A. (continued)
 Reported Teen Pregnancy¹ for Females Age 18-19 by Race
 Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
 South Carolina and Each County, 2015
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	Population	Reported Pregnancies ²		Live Births ²		Unmarried ⁴		Fetal Deaths ³		Abortions ²	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	22,080	1,628	73.7	1,247	56.5	1,218	97.7	18	14.2	363	16.4
Abbeville	100	10	100.0	8	80.0	8	100.0	-	0	2	20.0
Aiken	690	63	91.3	52	75.4	51	98.1	-	0	11	15.9
Allendale	70	10	142.9	10	142.9	10	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	530	36	67.9	28	52.8	28	100.0	-	0	8	15.1
Bamberg	200	7	35.0	6	30.0	6	100.0	-	0	1	5.0
Barnwell	140	12	85.7	9	64.3	9	100.0	-	0	3	21.4
Beaufort	540	54	100.0	40	74.1	38	95.0	-	0	14	25.9
Berkeley	860	51	59.3	35	40.7	34	97.1	-	0	16	18.6
Calhoun	90	5	55.6	5	55.6	5	100.0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	1,520	113	74.3	90	59.2	87	96.7	-	0	23	15.1
Cherokee	200	17	85.0	17	85.0	17	100.0	-	0	-	0
Chester	170	12	70.6	9	52.9	9	100.0	-	0	3	17.6
Chesterfield	240	23	95.8	18	75.0	17	94.4	2	100.0	3	12.5
Clarendon	210	6	28.6	6	28.6	6	100.0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	220	18	81.8	14	63.6	13	92.9	-	0	4	18.2
Darlington	450	29	64.4	26	57.8	26	100.0	-	0	3	6.7
Dillon	240	30	125.0	28	116.7	26	92.9	-	0	2	8.3
Dorchester	710	37	52.1	29	40.8	29	100.0	2	64.5	6	8.5
Edgefield	120	6	50.0	5	41.7	4	80.0	-	0	1	8.3
Fairfield	190	17	89.5	13	68.4	13	100.0	-	0	4	21.1
Florence	910	63	69.2	53	58.2	52	98.1	-	0	10	11.0
Georgetown	290	27	93.1	22	75.9	22	100.0	1	43.5	4	13.8
Greenville	1,580	114	72.2	83	52.5	81	97.6	1	11.9	30	19.0
Greenwood	410	30	73.2	26	63.4	26	100.0	-	0	4	9.8
Hampton	160	12	75.0	10	62.5	9	90.0	-	0	2	12.5
Horry	740	60	81.1	45	60.8	45	100.0	3	62.5	12	16.2
Jasper	140	12	85.7	9	64.3	9	100.0	-	0	3	21.4
Kershaw	220	16	72.7	12	54.5	12	100.0	-	0	4	18.2
Lancaster	260	26	100.0	18	69.2	17	94.4	-	0	8	30.8
Laurens	230	19	82.6	17	73.9	17	100.0	-	0	2	8.7
Lee	150	13	86.7	11	73.3	11	100.0	-	0	2	13.3
Lexington	790	48	60.8	32	40.5	32	100.0	1	30.3	15	19.0
McCormick	40	5	125.0	3	75.0	3	100.0	-	0	2	50.0
Marion	240	27	112.5	23	95.8	23	100.0	-	0	4	16.7
Marlboro	200	26	130.0	22	110.0	21	95.5	-	0	4	20.0
Newberry	180	11	61.1	8	44.4	8	100.0	-	0	3	16.7
Oconee	100	8	80.0	8	80.0	8	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	930	60	64.5	49	52.7	48	98.0	-	0	11	11.8
Pickens	210	11	52.4	9	42.9	7	77.8	-	0	2	9.5
Richland	3,430	221	64.4	151	44.0	147	97.4	4	25.8	66	19.2
Saluda	70	4	57.1	2	28.6	2	100.0	-	0	2	28.6
Spartanburg	1,150	80	69.6	58	50.4	57	98.3	2	33.3	20	17.4
Sumter	810	71	87.7	52	64.2	52	100.0	1	18.9	18	22.2
Union	110	12	109.1	10	90.9	10	100.0	-	0	2	18.2
Williamsburg	290	20	69.0	17	58.6	17	100.0	-	0	3	10.3
York	980	74	75.5	49	50.0	46	93.9	1	20.0	24	24.5
Unknown	-	2	0.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	0.0

¹ Reported pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus reported fetal deaths.

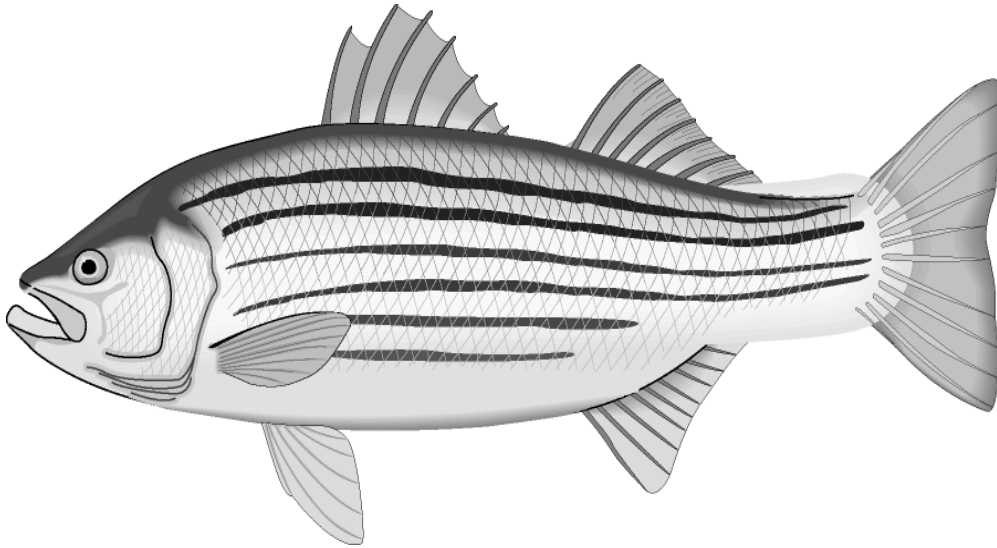
² Reported pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 female population

³ Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

⁴ Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19

The State Fish

“ The Striped Bass”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972

ABORTIONS

Table E-1.
Abortions and Abortion Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 2006-2015
(Residence Data)

Year	Total*		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
2006	13,116 *	210.9	6,209	155.4	6,665	301.2
2007	12,838 *	204.0	6,083	149.7	6,519	292.9
2008	10,917 *	173.1	5,230	128.5	5,395	241.7
2009	11,656 *	192.1	5,208	132.4	6,193	291.0
2010	11,441 *	196.2	5,225	137.8	6,062	297.7
2011	10,117 *	176.4	4,877	130.4	4,917	247.2
2012	9,741 *	170.6	4,523	121.9	4,983	249.7
2013	9,029 *	159.1	4,217	113.4	4,678	239.7
2014	9,033 *	156.7	4,218	111.2	4,662	237.1
2015	11,643 *	200.3	4,987	129.7	6,383	325.5

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

* Includes unknown race

Figure E-1.
Abortion Rates by Race
South Carolina, 2006-2015
(Residence Data)

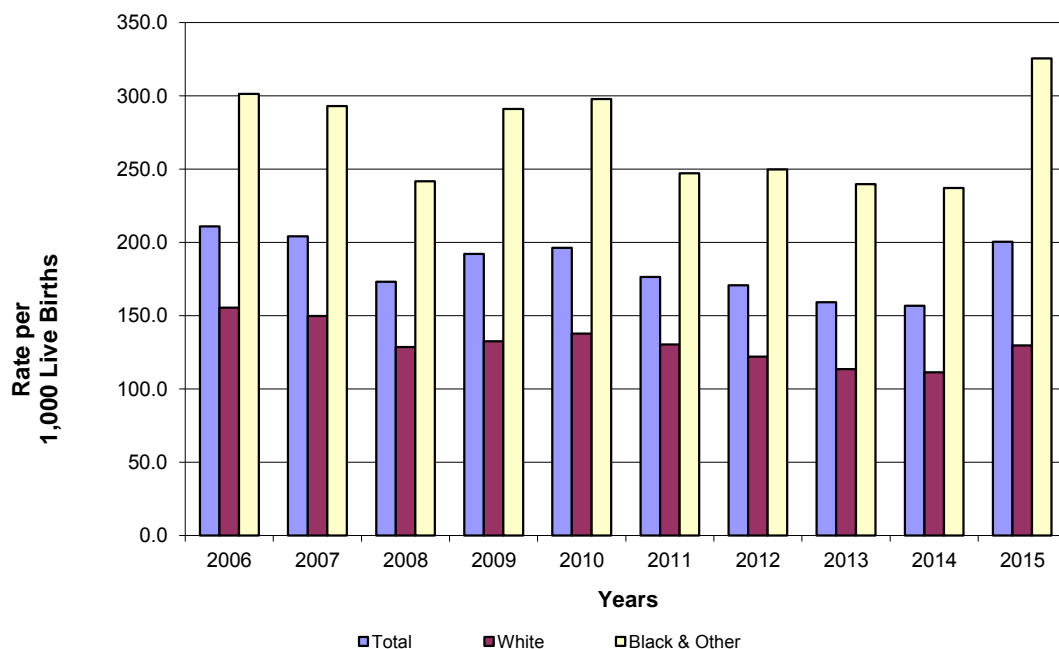


Table E-2.
Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Age in Years								
	Total	<15	15 - 17	18 - 19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	11,643 *	36	337	723	3,779	3,167	1,977	1,425	199
Abbeville	38	-	2	4	12	9	7	4	-
Aiken	410	1	13	20	131	126	63	55	1
Allendale	32	-	5	-	10	9	7	1	-
Anderson	297 *	1	5	25	108	85	37	34	2
Bamberg	31	-	2	2	12	6	6	3	-
Barnwell	79 *	-	5	6	24	18	16	10	-
Beaufort	358 *	1	13	28	95	104	76	40	1
Berkeley	475 *	-	17	28	142	140	86	59	3
Calhoun	26	1	-	-	6	8	8	3	-
Charleston	1,019 *	-	12	51	304	308	197	140	7
Cherokee	107 *	-	2	9	33	24	23	13	3
Chester	100 *	-	1	3	35	30	16	7	8
Chesterfield	104 *	-	5	7	23	27	21	16	5
Clarendon	61 *	1	3	2	15	11	14	11	4
Colleton	75	-	3	5	31	19	9	8	-
Darlington	162 *	1	6	10	49	57	13	19	7
Dillon	50 *	-	2	3	12	13	11	8	1
Dorchester	301 *	-	7	23	86	79	57	47	2
Edgefield	41	-	1	2	15	12	6	3	2
Fairfield	72 *	2	7	4	20	21	9	8	1
Florence	379 *	2	8	14	124	105	77	37	12
Georgetown	111 *	-	3	10	30	31	17	19	1
Greenville	1,089 *	4	25	72	338	294	194	153	9
Greenwood	172	-	6	4	71	49	27	15	-
Hampton	39	-	1	2	16	13	3	4	-
Horry	649 *	2	24	46	232	160	88	77	20
Jasper	61	-	-	3	32	19	6	1	-
Kershaw	133 *	-	4	10	41	23	25	25	5
Lancaster	169 *	-	4	12	60	37	27	26	3
Laurens	93	-	9	5	18	24	19	16	2
Lee	42 *	3	-	2	15	13	7	1	1
Lexington	579 *	2	11	35	194	156	96	75	10
McCormick	22	-	1	2	5	8	5	1	-
Marion	74 *	-	6	5	21	21	12	8	1
Marlboro	55 *	-	4	7	14	14	10	5	1
Newberry	88 *	-	8	6	37	14	13	9	1
Oconee	80 *	-	2	3	28	22	11	14	-
Orangeburg	320 *	4	11	13	108	83	65	32	4
Pickens	175 *	-	6	16	69	44	18	20	2
Richland	1,715 *	6	29	100	555	468	311	208	38
Saluda	26	-	-	3	8	9	2	4	-
Spartanburg	578 *	-	25	37	199	149	95	69	4
Sumter	288 *	2	12	22	93	90	34	27	8
Union	68	-	4	7	23	24	8	2	-
Williamsburg	63	-	3	3	18	15	13	11	-
York	636 *	2	19	49	228	159	93	69	17
Unknown	101 *	1	1	3	39	17	19	8	13

* Includes unknown race

Table E-2A.

Abortions by Age Group and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2015

White

County of Residence	Age in Years								
	Total	<15	15 - 17	18 - 19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	4,987	9	151	340	1,664	1,300	784	699	40
Abbeville	16	-	1	2	5	5	2	1	-
Aiken	173	-	6	9	59	47	22	29	1
Allendale	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Anderson	182	-	4	17	66	52	23	19	1
Bamberg	5	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
Barnwell	21	-	3	2	11	2	1	2	-
Beaufort	194	-	6	14	47	54	45	28	-
Berkeley	244	-	8	12	80	64	48	31	1
Calhoun	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Charleston	559	-	8	28	161	167	104	90	1
Cherokee	45	-	1	9	12	10	6	7	-
Chester	19	-	1	-	5	4	2	4	3
Chesterfield	37	-	4	4	10	10	4	4	1
Clarendon	9	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	-
Colleton	23	-	-	1	10	5	3	4	-
Darlington	65	-	1	7	19	18	6	12	2
Dillon	13	-	-	1	4	3	1	4	-
Dorchester	154	-	5	16	38	44	22	27	2
Edgefield	13	-	-	1	3	5	1	2	1
Fairfield	11	-	1	-	4	4	2	-	-
Florence	75	1	3	4	25	17	17	7	1
Georgetown	45	-	1	5	12	8	8	10	1
Greenville	606	1	13	41	190	159	113	87	2
Greenwood	62	-	4	-	30	10	11	7	-
Hampton	8	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	-
Horry	460	2	19	33	157	116	61	61	11
Jasper	20	-	-	-	12	7	1	-	-
Kershaw	58	-	1	5	20	9	7	15	1
Lancaster	71	-	1	2	31	16	11	10	-
Laurens	49	-	6	3	11	13	9	7	-
Lee	6	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Lexington	349	1	4	20	122	91	60	48	3
McCormick	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Marion	18	-	-	1	5	7	2	2	1
Marlboro	15	-	2	3	3	3	4	-	-
Newberry	33	-	3	3	11	5	5	6	-
Oconee	52	-	-	3	23	13	5	8	-
Orangeburg	36	-	-	1	18	8	7	2	-
Pickens	134	-	5	14	49	34	15	17	-
Richland	385	1	6	29	144	95	51	56	3
Saluda	6	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-
Spartanburg	297	-	15	17	112	71	44	37	1
Sumter	75	-	4	4	27	23	6	10	1
Union	20	-	2	5	5	4	2	2	-
Williamsburg	10	-	2	-	3	4	-	1	-
York	284	1	9	20	98	77	42	36	1
Unknown	22	-	1	-	9	5	5	1	1

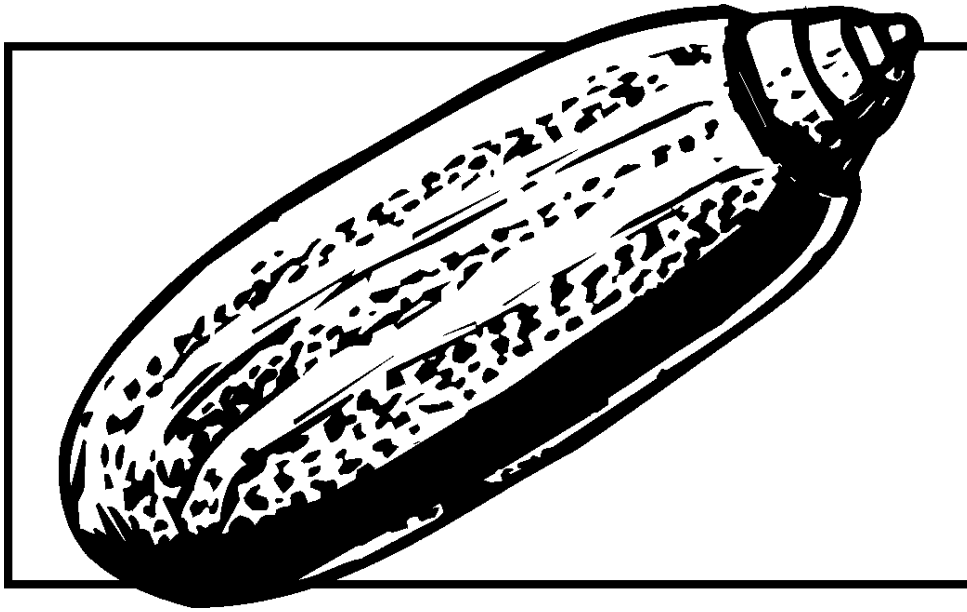
Table E-2A. (continued)
 Abortions by Age Group and Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2015

Black & Other

County of Residence	Age in Years								
	Total	<15	15 - 17	18 - 19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	6,383	26	184	363	2,050	1,812	1,158	698	92
Abbeville	22	-	1	2	7	4	5	3	-
Aiken	237	1	7	11	72	79	41	26	-
Allendale	29	-	4	-	10	7	7	1	-
Anderson	114	1	1	8	42	32	14	15	1
Bamberg	26	-	2	1	10	5	5	3	-
Barnwell	57	-	2	3	13	16	15	8	-
Beaufort	162	1	7	14	47	49	31	12	1
Berkeley	225	-	9	16	62	71	37	28	2
Calhoun	23	1	-	-	5	7	7	3	-
Charleston	452	-	4	23	138	141	91	50	5
Cherokee	54	-	1	-	19	12	17	5	-
Chester	78	-	-	3	29	26	14	3	3
Chesterfield	61	-	1	3	12	16	16	11	2
Clarendon	48	1	3	-	13	9	14	7	1
Colleton	52	-	3	4	21	14	6	4	-
Darlington	91	1	5	3	28	36	7	7	4
Dillon	35	-	2	2	8	10	9	3	1
Dorchester	146	-	2	6	48	35	35	20	-
Edgefield	28	-	1	1	12	7	5	1	1
Fairfield	59	2	6	4	16	17	6	8	-
Florence	296	1	5	10	98	86	60	29	7
Georgetown	64	-	2	4	17	23	9	9	-
Greenville	460	3	11	30	140	131	79	62	4
Greenwood	110	-	2	4	41	39	16	8	-
Hampton	31	-	1	2	12	10	3	3	-
Horry	161	-	4	12	67	36	23	14	5
Jasper	41	-	-	3	20	12	5	1	-
Kershaw	69	-	3	4	19	13	17	10	3
Lancaster	83	-	3	8	28	18	13	12	1
Laurens	44	-	3	2	7	11	10	9	2
Lee	34	1	-	2	12	12	6	1	-
Lexington	223	1	7	15	71	63	35	26	5
McCormick	20	-	1	2	5	8	3	1	-
Marion	54	-	6	4	15	14	10	5	-
Marlboro	37	-	2	4	10	9	6	5	1
Newberry	52	-	5	3	24	9	8	3	-
Oconee	27	-	2	-	5	9	6	5	-
Orangeburg	279	4	11	11	89	74	57	30	3
Pickens	37	-	1	2	19	9	2	3	1
Richland	1,284	4	23	66	404	366	250	147	24
Saluda	20	-	-	2	6	8	1	3	-
Spartanburg	273	-	10	20	84	75	50	32	2
Sumter	208	2	8	18	64	67	28	17	4
Union	48	-	2	2	18	20	6	-	-
Williamsburg	53	-	1	3	15	11	13	10	-
York	314	1	10	24	120	77	47	28	7
Unknown	62	1	-	2	28	9	13	7	2

The State Shell

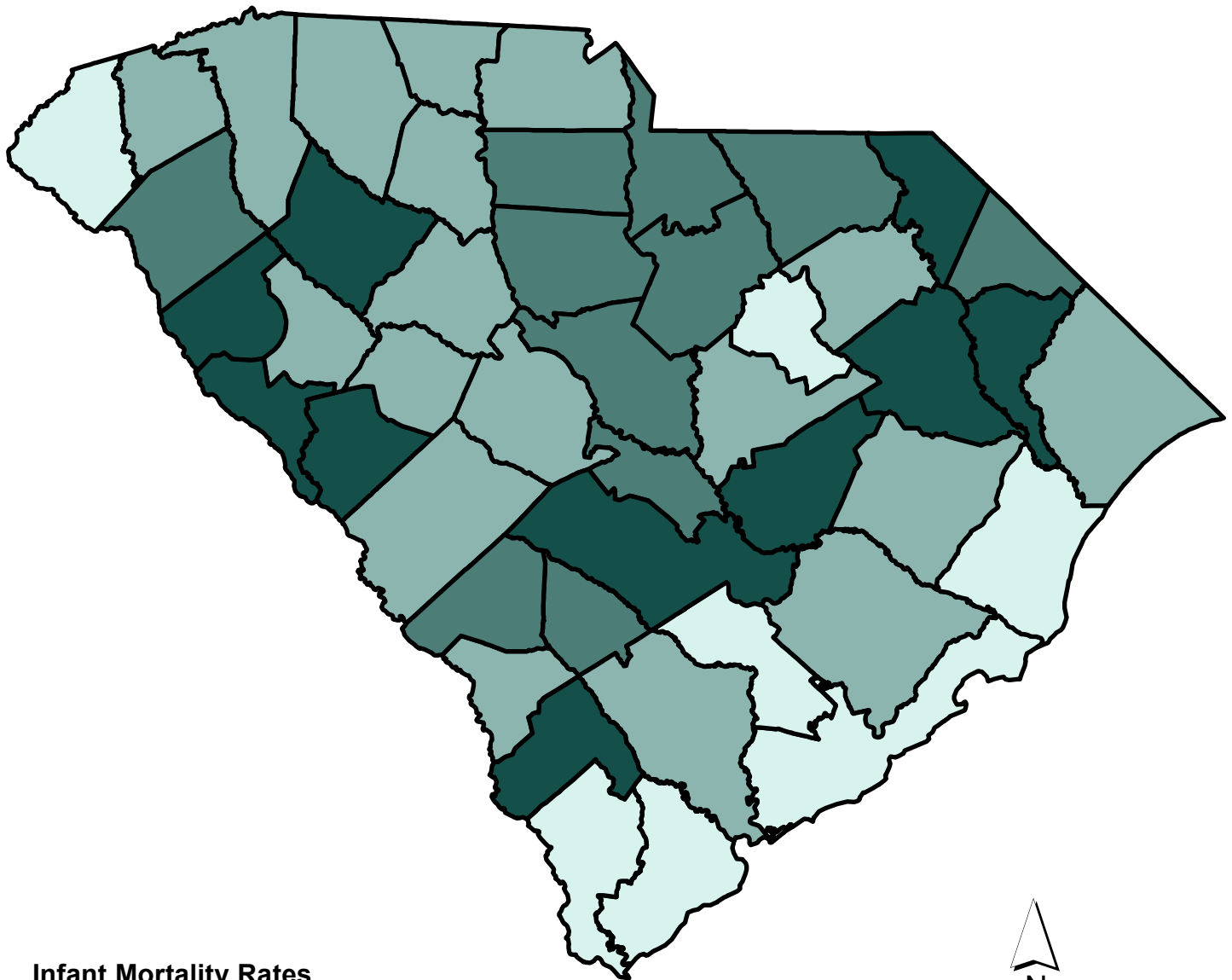
“The Oliva Sayana”



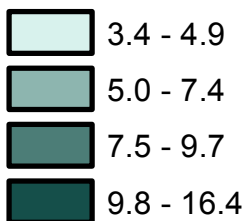
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1984

PERINATAL

Figure F-1
 Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates* by County
 South Carolina, 2013-2015
 (Residence Data)



Infant Mortality Rates



Map Source:
 Bureau of Information Technology, GIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
 Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

*Rates calculated per 1,000 live births

Table F-1.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina, 1991-2015
 (Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1991	644	11.2	279	8.1	365	15.9
1992	588	10.5	243	7.2	345	15.5
1993	544	10.1	218	6.7	326	15.4
1994	486	9.4	211	6.6	275	13.8
1995	480	9.4	212	6.7	268	14.1
1996	424	8.3	179	5.5	245	13.0
1997	494	9.5	207	6.3	287	15.4
1998	511	9.5	204	6.0	307	15.5
1999	564	10.3	236	6.8	328	16.4
2000	488	8.7	192	5.5	296	14.2
2001	496	8.9	206	5.8	290	14.5
2002	507	9.3	208	5.9	298	15.4
2003	463	8.3	211	5.9	252	13.0
2004	524	9.3	236	6.4	288	14.7
2005	549	9.5	261	7.0	286	14.2
2006	520	8.4	231	5.8	288	13.0
2007	538	8.5	243	6.0	295	13.3
2008	504	8.0	242	5.9	241	10.8
2009	430	7.1	198	5.0	232	10.9
2010	430	7.4	188	5.0	220	10.8
2011	423	7.4	182	4.9	241	12.1
2012	435	7.6	199	5.4	236	11.8
2013	389	6.9	192	5.2	197	11.1
2014	372	6.5	173	4.6	196	10.0
2015	405	7.0	186	5.1	217	10.1

¹ Rate per 1,000 Live Births

* Includes unknown race

Figure F-2
 Infant Mortality Rates by Race
 South Carolina, 1991-2015
 (Residence Data)

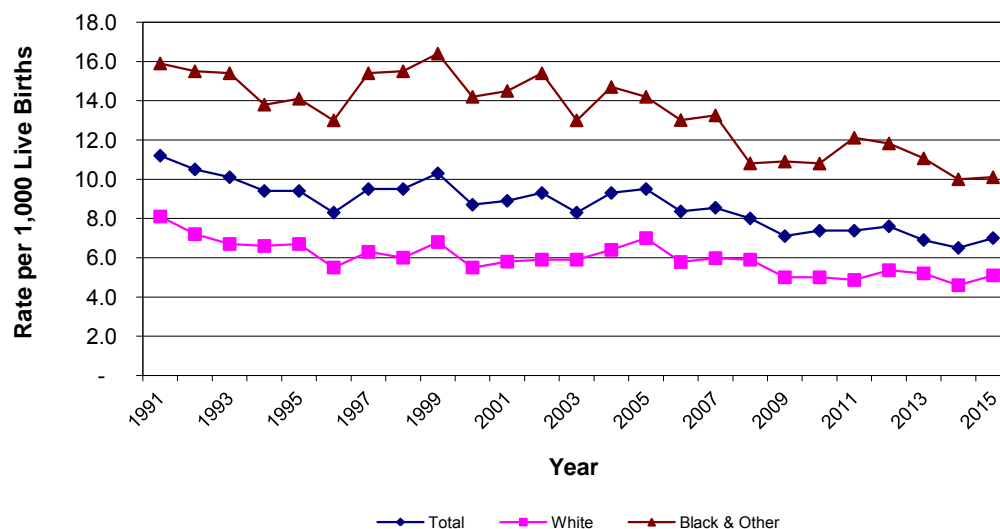


Table F-2.
Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Total	Under 1 Day	1 - 6 Days	7 - 27 Days	28 - 364 Days
TOTAL INFANT DEATHS	405	177	48	40	140
DISORDERS RELATED TO SHORT GESTATION, ETC. (P07).....	79	66	7	1	5
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, ETC. (Q00-Q99).....	72	36	9	14	13
ACCIDENTS (V01-X59,Y85-Y86).....	38	1	1	2	34
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (R95).....	28	-	1	-	27
NEWBORN AFF BY MATERNAL COMP OF PREG (P01).....	24	24	-	-	-
NEWBORN AFF BY COMP OF PLACENTA, ETC. (P02).....	13	13	-	-	-
ATELECTASIS (P28.0-P28.1).....	11	10	-	-	1
DZ OF CIRULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99).....	9	-	-	-	9
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS OF NEWBORN (P22).....	8	2	2	4	-
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1).....	8	2	-	-	6
.....ALL OTHER CAUSES.....	115	23	28	19	45

Figure F-3
Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

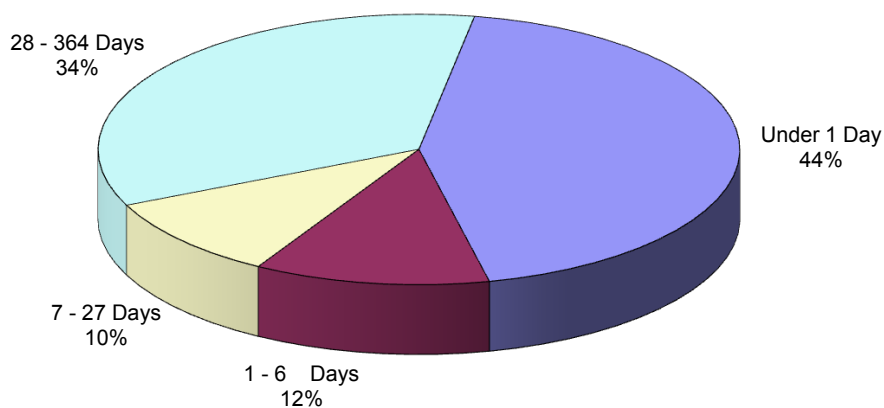


Table F-3.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹
 South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012
 (Residence Data)

County of Residence	2015		2013-2015		2010-2012	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	405 *	7.0	1,166 *	6.8	1,288 *	7.5
Abbeville	3	12.2	8	10.6	15	19.2
Aiken	9	4.5	32	5.7	37	6.4
Allendale	-	0	2	7.4	3	8.8
Anderson	23	10.2	55	8.1	51 *	7.7
Bamberg	2	16.4	4	9.3	7	14.1
Barnwell	1	4.0	8	9.7	7	7.7
Beaufort	8	3.9	21	3.4	28	4.5
Berkeley	14	5.1	50 *	6.3	54 *	7.0
Calhoun	4	26.7	4	9.6	2	4.4
Charleston	25	5.0	68	4.6	90 *	6.3
Cherokee	4	5.9	11	5.5	17	8.2
Chester	2	5.3	10	8.8	5	4.0
Chesterfield	3	5.8	15	9.6	20	12.9
Clarendon	1	3.0	11	10.6	9	8.5
Colleton	5	10.4	9	6.6	19 *	13.7
Darlington	8	9.5	16 *	6.7	30 *	12.4
Dillon	4	9.7	12	9.5	11	8.3
Dorchester	9	5.0	27	4.9	29	5.3
Edgefield	2	9.5	8	12.2	3	5.7
Fairfield	3	14.1	5	7.7	10	14.1
Florence	23	13.6	68	13.1	74 *	13.6
Georgetown	1	1.8	7	4.1	17	9.5
Greenville	34	5.3	108	5.7	108 *	5.9
Greenwood	7	8.5	15	5.8	24	8.9
Hampton	1	4.7	7	10.6	2	2.8
Horry	19	6.0	59	6.3	69	7.6
Jasper	2	5.6	4	3.8	6	6.1
Kershaw	3	4.0	17	7.9	12	5.5
Lancaster	9	8.6	24	8.1	24	9.1
Laurens	8	10.5	25	11.2	13	5.4
Lee	1	6.3	2	3.8	7	12.7
Lexington	28 *	8.7	59 *	6.1	65 *	6.6
McCormick	1	17.9	3	16.4	5	27.3
Marion	7	18.3	15	12.7	21 *	17.0
Marlboro	4	11.7	10	10.5	11	12.0
Newberry	4	8.8	10	7.3	7	5.4
Oconee	5	6.3	11	4.8	11	4.5
Orangeburg	8	8.0	36	11.7	43 *	12.2
Pickens	6	4.8	21	5.7	36	10.0
Richland	50 *	10.0	129 *	8.9	110 *	7.5
Saluda	-	0	4	5.4	9 *	11.8
Spartanburg	21	5.9	58	5.5	54	5.0
Sumter	13	8.5	27	6.0	34	7.4
Union	2	6.4	5	5.3	4	4.4
Williamsburg	3	8.4	6	5.9	16	14.9
York	15	5.1	60	6.9	58	6.6
Unknown	-	0	-	0	1	55.6

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A.
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012
 (Residence Data)
 White

County of Residence	2015		2013-2015		2010-2012	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	186	4.8	546	4.8	569	5.1
Abbeville	-	0	2	3.9	7	13.8
Aiken	5	3.7	17	4.5	20	5.2
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	14	7.8	33	6.1	30	5.8
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	1	6.2
Barnwell	1	9.4	3	8.1	-	0
Beaufort	5	3.3	12	2.7	18	4.0
Berkeley	8	4.0	21	3.6	25	4.5
Calhoun	1	11.4	1	4.2	-	0
Charleston	6	1.8	21	2.2	36	4.0
Cherokee	3	5.9	7	4.7	13	8.4
Chester	1	4.9	4	6.6	2	3.0
Chesterfield	3	9.9	12	13.0	8	8.9
Clarendon	-	0	3	6.6	3	6.8
Colleton	2	7.4	5	6.6	5	6.8
Darlington	3	6.8	6	4.9	11	9.2
Dillon	-	0	2	4.0	2	3.7
Dorchester	6	4.8	16	4.2	12	3.1
Edgefield	1	8.8	3	8.4	1	4.1
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	3	13.6
Florence	7	8.8	19	7.7	20	7.6
Georgetown	-	0	5	5.0	3	3.2
Greenville	21	4.3	68	4.8	63	4.5
Greenwood	3	5.8	5	3.2	10	6.1
Hampton	-	0	2	7.5	1	3.5
Horry	16	6.4	40	5.4	42	5.8
Jasper	-	0	2	3.5	3	5.5
Kershaw	-	0	10	6.5	8	5.0
Lancaster	7	9.5	14	6.7	13	6.9
Laurens	4	7.4	15	9.5	7	4.2
Lee	-	0	-	0	1	6.8
Lexington	20	7.7	43	5.6	36	4.6
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	2	15.9	3	7.9	4	10.3
Marlboro	-	0	2	5.2	2	5.9
Newberry	1	3.7	5	6.1	2	2.5
Oconee	3	4.2	8	3.8	9	4.0
Orangeburg	1	3.2	6	6.4	5	4.9
Pickens	5	4.4	20	5.9	29	8.9
Richland	10	4.6	23	3.7	26	4.2
Saluda	-	0	2	3.6	6	10.5
Spartanburg	15	5.6	34	4.3	33	4.2
Sumter	1	1.5	5	2.4	9	4.2
Union	2	10.0	4	6.6	3	5.1
Williamsburg	-	0	1	3.2	4	12.0
York	9	4.2	42	6.7	32	5.0
Unknown	-	0	-	0	1	62.5

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-3A. (continued)
 Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2015		2013-2015		2010-2012	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	217	11.1	607	10.3	697	11.6
Abbeville	3	36.6	6	25.3	8	29.3
Aiken	4	6.2	15	8.1	17	9.0
Allendale	-	0	2	9.0	3	10.5
Anderson	9	20.0	22	15.5	19	13.1
Bamberg	2	24.7	4	13.3	6	18.0
Barnwell	-	0	5	11.0	7	14.4
Beaufort	3	5.8	9	5.5	10	5.9
Berkeley	6	8.1	28	12.9	27	12.9
Calhoun	3	48.4	3	16.9	2	9.6
Charleston	19	11.3	47	9.5	53	10.2
Cherokee	1	5.8	4	7.6	4	7.5
Chester	1	5.8	6	11.3	3	5.2
Chesterfield	-	0	3	4.7	12	18.4
Clarendon	1	5.4	8	13.9	6	9.6
Colleton	3	14.3	4	6.5	13	19.8
Darlington	5	12.4	9	7.7	16	13.0
Dillon	4	15.4	10	13.1	9	11.5
Dorchester	3	5.4	11	6.6	17	10.7
Edgefield	1	10.3	5	16.8	2	7.1
Fairfield	3	20.4	5	11.9	7	14.4
Florence	16	17.8	49	18.1	52	18.5
Georgetown	1	4.5	2	2.8	14	16.3
Greenville	13	8.6	40	9.0	43	9.8
Greenwood	4	13.3	10	9.9	14	13.2
Hampton	1	7.7	5	13.0	1	2.4
Horry	3	4.4	19	9.8	27	14.0
Jasper	2	12.0	2	4.2	3	6.9
Kershaw	3	15.2	7	11.6	4	6.7
Lancaster	2	6.5	10	11.6	11	14.1
Laurens	4	18.0	10	15.3	6	8.1
Lee	1	8.3	2	5.2	6	14.9
Lexington	7	11.3	12	6.2	26	13.1
McCormick	1	24.4	3	24.8	5	43.5
Marion	5	19.5	12	15.0	16	18.8
Marlboro	4	21.6	8	14.2	9	15.5
Newberry	3	16.4	5	9.1	5	9.6
Oconee	2	24.7	3	13.8	2	8.5
Orangeburg	7	10.2	30	14.0	36	14.4
Pickens	1	9.2	1	3.1	7	20.1
Richland	39	13.7	99	11.8	82	9.8
Saluda	-	0	2	10.4	2	10.4
Spartanburg	6	6.7	24	8.7	21	7.3
Sumter	12	14.3	22	9.1	25	10.3
Union	-	0	1	2.9	1	3.0
Williamsburg	3	11.4	5	7.2	12	16.2
York	6	7.4	18	7.4	26	11.0
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4.
Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	2015		2013-2015		2010-2012	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	265 *	4.6	774 *	4.5	790 *	4.6
Abbeville	1	4.1	4	5.3	12	15.3
Aiken	6	3.0	22	3.9	21	3.6
Allendale	-	0	2	7.4	3	8.8
Anderson	14	6.2	36	5.3	28 *	4.2
Bamberg	2	16.4	4	9.3	6	12.1
Barnwell	-	0	4	4.8	3	3.3
Beaufort	5	2.4	17	2.8	18	2.9
Berkeley	10	3.7	33 *	4.1	28 *	3.7
Calhoun	4	26.7	4	9.6	2	4.4
Charleston	16	3.2	49	3.3	50 *	3.5
Cherokee	4	5.9	6	3.0	10	4.8
Chester	1	2.7	7	6.2	3	2.4
Chesterfield	3	5.8	12	7.7	14	9.0
Clarendon	-	0	6	5.8	5	4.7
Colleton	1	2.1	4	2.9	13 *	9.4
Darlington	3	3.6	8 *	3.3	16 *	6.6
Dillon	1	2.4	7	5.5	7	5.3
Dorchester	5	2.8	18	3.3	17	3.1
Edgefield	1	4.8	5	7.6	2	3.8
Fairfield	2	9.4	4	6.2	7	9.9
Florence	13	7.7	47	9.1	46 *	8.4
Georgetown	1	1.8	6	3.5	12	6.7
Greenville	23	3.6	71	3.8	63 *	3.4
Greenwood	6	7.3	13	5.0	18	6.6
Hampton	-	0	3	4.6	1	1.4
Horry	11	3.5	35	3.7	41	4.5
Jasper	2	5.6	4	3.8	4	4.1
Kershaw	-	0	10	4.6	6	2.7
Lancaster	9	8.6	19	6.4	16	6.0
Laurens	5	6.6	18	8.1	9	3.7
Lee	1	6.3	1	1.9	4	7.3
Lexington	18 *	5.6	43 *	4.5	38 *	3.8
McCormick	1	17.9	2	10.9	4	21.9
Marion	5	13.1	9	7.6	17 *	13.7
Marlboro	4	11.7	7	7.4	11	12.0
Newberry	4	8.8	10	7.3	3	2.3
Oconee	3	3.8	8	3.5	6	2.4
Orangeburg	7	7.0	23	7.5	27 *	7.7
Pickens	5	4.0	13	3.5	25	7.0
Richland	32	6.4	79 *	5.4	72 *	4.9
Saluda	-	0	3	4.0	7 *	9.2
Spartanburg	13	3.7	31	2.9	27	2.5
Sumter	8	5.2	15	3.3	18	3.9
Union	2	6.4	4	4.2	1	1.1
Williamsburg	1	2.8	2	2.0	12	11.2
York	12	4.1	46	5.3	36	4.1
Unknown	-	0	-	0	1	55.6

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A.
Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	2015		2013-2015		2010-2012	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	122	3.2	361	3.2	333	3.0
Abbeville	-	0	1	1.9	5	9.8
Aiken	3	2.2	11	2.9	11	2.8
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	9	5.0	22	4.1	16	3.1
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	1	6.2
Barnwell	-	0	1	2.7	-	0
Beaufort	3	2.0	9	2.0	10	2.2
Berkeley	6	3.0	13	2.2	10	1.8
Calhoun	1	11.4	1	4.2	-	0
Charleston	4	1.2	17	1.7	21	2.3
Cherokee	3	5.9	4	2.7	7	4.5
Chester	-	0	2	3.3	1	1.5
Chesterfield	3	9.9	10	10.9	5	5.5
Clarendon	-	0	1	2.2	1	2.3
Colleton	-	0	2	2.7	3	4.1
Darlington	2	4.6	4	3.3	5	4.2
Dillon	-	0	2	4.0	1	1.9
Dorchester	3	2.4	11	2.9	6	1.6
Edgefield	-	0	1	2.8	-	0
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	2	9.1
Florence	3	3.8	9	3.7	11	4.2
Georgetown	-	0	4	4.0	2	2.1
Greenville	14	2.9	44	3.1	43	3.1
Greenwood	3	5.8	5	3.2	8	4.9
Hampton	-	0	2	7.5	-	0
Horry	9	3.6	22	3.0	30	4.2
Jasper	-	0	2	3.5	3	5.5
Kershaw	-	0	7	4.5	4	2.5
Lancaster	7	9.5	12	5.7	10	5.3
Laurens	2	3.7	10	6.4	4	2.4
Lee	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	12	4.6	32	4.1	20	2.5
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	2	15.9	2	5.2	1	2.6
Marlboro	-	0	-	0	2	5.9
Newberry	1	3.7	5	6.1	1	1.3
Oconee	3	4.2	7	3.4	4	1.8
Orangeburg	1	3.2	2	2.1	2	2.0
Pickens	4	3.5	12	3.6	19	5.9
Richland	8	3.7	17	2.8	18	2.9
Saluda	-	0	1	1.8	4	7.0
Spartanburg	8	3.0	16	2.0	13	1.6
Sumter	-	0	2	1.0	5	2.3
Union	2	10.0	4	6.6	1	1.7
Williamsburg	-	0	1	3.2	3	9.0
York	6	2.8	31	4.9	19	3.0
Unknown	-	0	-	0	1	62.5

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-4A. (continued)
 Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
 South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012
 (Residence Data)
 Black & Other

County of Residence	2015		2013-2015		2010-2012	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	142	7.2	402	6.8	437	7.3
Abbeville	1	12.2	3	12.7	7	25.6
Aiken	3	4.6	11	5.9	10	5.3
Allendale	-	0	2	9.0	3	10.5
Anderson	5	11.1	14	9.8	10	6.9
Bamberg	2	24.7	4	13.3	5	15.0
Barnwell	-	0	3	6.6	3	6.2
Beaufort	2	3.9	8	4.9	8	4.7
Berkeley	4	5.4	19	8.8	16	7.6
Calhoun	3	48.4	3	16.9	2	9.6
Charleston	12	7.2	32	6.4	28	5.4
Cherokee	1	5.8	2	3.8	3	5.6
Chester	1	5.8	5	9.4	2	3.5
Chesterfield	-	0	2	3.1	9	13.8
Clarendon	-	0	5	8.7	4	6.4
Colleton	1	4.8	2	3.2	9	13.7
Darlington	1	2.5	3	2.6	8	6.5
Dillon	1	3.9	5	6.5	6	7.7
Dorchester	2	3.6	7	4.2	11	6.9
Edgefield	1	10.3	4	13.4	2	7.1
Fairfield	2	13.6	4	9.5	5	10.3
Florence	10	11.1	38	14.0	33	11.7
Georgetown	1	4.5	2	2.8	10	11.7
Greenville	9	6.0	27	6.0	19	4.3
Greenwood	3	10.0	8	7.9	10	9.4
Hampton	-	0	1	2.6	1	2.4
Horry	2	3.0	13	6.7	11	5.7
Jasper	2	12.0	2	4.2	1	2.3
Kershaw	-	0	3	5.0	2	3.3
Lancaster	2	6.5	7	8.1	6	7.7
Laurens	3	13.5	8	12.3	5	6.7
Lee	1	8.3	1	2.6	4	9.9
Lexington	5	8.1	7	3.6	16	8.1
McCormick	1	24.4	2	16.5	4	34.8
Marion	3	11.7	7	8.7	15	17.7
Marlboro	4	21.6	7	12.4	9	15.5
Newberry	3	16.4	5	9.1	2	3.8
Oconee	-	0	1	4.6	2	8.5
Orangeburg	6	8.7	21	9.8	23	9.2
Pickens	1	9.2	1	3.1	6	17.2
Richland	24	8.4	57	6.8	52	6.2
Saluda	-	0	2	10.4	2	10.4
Spartanburg	5	5.6	15	5.5	14	4.9
Sumter	8	9.6	13	5.4	13	5.3
Union	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	1	3.8	1	1.4	9	12.2
York	6	7.4	15	6.2	17	7.2
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5.
Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	2015		2013-2015		2010-2012	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	140 *	2.4	392 *	2.3	498 *	2.9
Abbeville	2	8.1	4	5.3	3	3.8
Aiken	3	1.5	10	1.8	16	2.8
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	9	4.0	19	2.8	23	3.5
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	1	2.0
Barnwell	1	4.0	4	4.8	4	4.4
Beaufort	3	1.5	4	0.6	10	1.6
Berkeley	4	1.5	17	2.1	26	3.4
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	9	1.8	19	1.3	40	2.8
Cherokee	-	0	5	2.5	7	3.4
Chester	1	2.7	3	2.6	2	1.6
Chesterfield	-	0	3	1.9	6	3.9
Clarendon	1	3.0	5	4.8	4	3.8
Colleton	4	8.3	5	3.6	6	4.3
Darlington	5	5.9	8	3.3	14	5.8
Dillon	3	7.3	5	3.9	4	3.0
Dorchester	4	2.2	9	1.6	12	2.2
Edgefield	1	4.8	3	4.6	1	1.9
Fairfield	1	4.7	1	1.5	3	4.2
Florence	10	5.9	21	4.1	28	5.1
Georgetown	-	0	1	0.6	5	2.8
Greenville	11	1.7	37	2.0	45 *	2.5
Greenwood	1	1.2	2	0.8	6	2.2
Hampton	1	4.7	4	6.1	1	1.4
Horry	8	2.5	24	2.6	28	3.1
Jasper	-	0	-	0	2	2.0
Kershaw	3	4.0	7	3.2	6	2.7
Lancaster	-	0	5	1.7	8	3.0
Laurens	3	3.9	7	3.1	4	1.7
Lee	-	0	1	1.9	3	5.4
Lexington	10	3.1	16	1.7	27 *	2.7
McCormick	-	0	1	5.5	1	5.5
Marion	2	5.2	6	5.1	4	3.2
Marlboro	-	0	3	3.2	-	0
Newberry	-	0	-	0	4	3.1
Oconee	2	2.5	3	1.3	5	2.0
Orangeburg	1	1.0	13	4.2	16	4.5
Pickens	1	0.8	8	2.2	11	3.1
Richland	18 *	3.6	50 *	3.4	38	2.6
Saluda	-	0	1	1.3	2	2.6
Spartanburg	8	2.2	27	2.5	27	2.5
Sumter	5	3.3	12	2.7	16	3.5
Union	-	0	1	1.1	3	3.3
Williamsburg	2	5.6	4	4.0	4	3.7
York	3	1.0	14	1.6	22	2.5
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5A.
Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	2015		2013-2015		2010-2012	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	64	1.7	185	1.6	236	2.1
Abbeville	-	0	1	1.9	2	3.9
Aiken	2	1.5	6	1.6	9	2.3
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	5	2.8	11	2.0	14	2.7
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	1	9.4	2	5.4	-	0
Beaufort	2	1.3	3	0.7	8	1.8
Berkeley	2	1.0	8	1.4	15	2.7
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	2	0.6	4	0.4	15	1.7
Cherokee	-	0	3	2.0	6	3.9
Chester	1	4.9	2	3.3	1	1.5
Chesterfield	-	0	2	2.2	3	3.3
Clarendon	-	0	2	4.4	2	4.6
Colleton	2	7.4	3	4.0	2	2.7
Darlington	1	2.3	2	1.6	6	5.0
Dillon	-	0	-	0	1	1.9
Dorchester	3	2.4	5	1.3	6	1.6
Edgefield	1	8.8	2	5.6	1	4.1
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	1	4.5
Florence	4	5.0	10	4.1	9	3.4
Georgetown	-	0	1	1.0	1	1.1
Greenville	7	1.4	24	1.7	20	1.4
Greenwood	-	0	-	0	2	1.2
Hampton	-	0	-	0	1	3.5
Horry	7	2.8	18	2.4	12	1.7
Jasper	-	0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	-	0	3	1.9	4	2.5
Lancaster	-	0	2	1.0	3	1.6
Laurens	2	3.7	5	3.2	3	1.8
Lee	-	0	-	0	1	6.8
Lexington	8	3.1	11	1.4	16	2.0
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	-	0	1	2.6	3	7.7
Marlboro	-	0	2	5.2	-	0
Newberry	-	0	-	0	1	1.3
Oconee	-	0	1	0.5	5	2.2
Orangeburg	-	0	4	4.3	3	2.9
Pickens	1	0.9	8	2.4	10	3.1
Richland	2	0.9	6	1.0	8	1.3
Saluda	-	0	1	1.8	2	3.5
Spartanburg	7	2.6	18	2.3	20	2.5
Sumter	1	1.5	3	1.4	4	1.9
Union	-	0	-	0	2	3.4
Williamsburg	-	0	-	0	1	3.0
York	3	1.4	11	1.7	13	2.0
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-5A. (continued)
Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2015, 2013-2015, 2010-2012
(Residence Data)
Black & Other

County of Residence	2015		2013-2015		2010-2012	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	75	3.8	205	3.5	260	4.3
Abbeville	2	24.4	3	12.7	1	3.7
Aiken	1	1.5	4	2.2	7	3.7
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	4	8.9	8	5.6	9	6.2
Bamberg	-	0	-	0	1	3.0
Barnwell	-	0	2	4.4	4	8.2
Beaufort	1	1.9	1	0.6	2	1.2
Berkeley	2	2.7	9	4.1	11	5.2
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	7	4.2	15	3.0	25	4.8
Cherokee	-	0	2	3.8	1	1.9
Chester	-	0	1	1.9	1	1.7
Chesterfield	-	0	1	1.6	3	4.6
Clarendon	1	5.4	3	5.2	2	3.2
Colleton	2	9.5	2	3.2	4	6.1
Darlington	4	9.9	6	5.1	8	6.5
Dillon	3	11.6	5	6.5	3	3.8
Dorchester	1	1.8	4	2.4	6	3.8
Edgefield	-	0	1	3.4	-	0
Fairfield	1	6.8	1	2.4	2	4.1
Florence	6	6.7	11	4.1	19	6.7
Georgetown	-	0	-	0	4	4.7
Greenville	4	2.6	13	2.9	24	5.4
Greenwood	1	3.3	2	2.0	4	3.8
Hampton	1	7.7	4	10.4	-	0
Horry	1	1.5	6	3.1	16	8.3
Jasper	-	0	-	0	2	4.6
Kershaw	3	15.2	4	6.7	2	3.3
Lancaster	-	0	3	3.5	5	6.4
Laurens	1	4.5	2	3.1	1	1.3
Lee	-	0	1	2.6	2	5.0
Lexington	2	3.2	5	2.6	10	5.1
McCormick	-	0	1	8.3	1	8.7
Marion	2	7.8	5	6.2	1	1.2
Marlboro	-	0	1	1.8	-	0
Newberry	-	0	-	0	3	5.7
Oconee	2	24.7	2	9.2	-	0
Orangeburg	1	1.5	9	4.2	13	5.2
Pickens	-	0	-	0	1	2.9
Richland	15	5.3	42	5.0	30	3.6
Saluda	-	0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	1	1.1	9	3.3	7	2.4
Sumter	4	4.8	9	3.7	12	4.9
Union	-	0	1	2.9	1	3.0
Williamsburg	2	7.6	4	5.7	3	4.1
York	-	0	3	1.2	9	3.8
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Table F-6.
Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates¹ by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	440 *	7.5	209	5.4	230	11.6
Abbeville	2	8.1	1	6.1	1	12.0
Aiken	8	4.0	6	4.4	2	3.1
Allendale	4	49.4	-	0	4	56.3
Anderson	15	6.6	8	4.4	7	15.3
Bamberg	4	31.7	-	0	4	47.1
Barnwell	1	4.0	-	0	1	7.0
Beaufort	14	6.8	8	5.2	6	11.6
Berkeley	25	9.1	11	5.5	14	18.6
Calhoun	2	13.2	-	0	2	31.3
Charleston	36	7.2	17	5.1	19	11.2
Cherokee	3	4.4	1	2.0	2	11.6
Chester	2	5.3	-	0	2	11.5
Chesterfield	5	9.6	1	3.3	4	18.4
Clarendon	2	6.0	1	6.8	1	5.4
Colleton	-	0	-	0	-	0
Darlington	4	4.7	-	0	4	9.8
Dillon	5	12.0	1	6.5	4	15.2
Dorchester	14	7.6	9	7.1	5	9.0
Edgefield	1	4.7	1	8.8	-	0
Fairfield	1	4.7	-	0	1	6.8
Florence	12	7.0	4	5.0	8	8.8
Georgetown	9	16.1	4	12.1	5	21.8
Greenville	44 *	6.8	26	5.3	17	11.1
Greenwood	5	6.1	2	3.8	3	9.9
Hampton	2	9.3	-	0	2	15.2
Horry	25	7.8	13	5.2	12	17.4
Jasper	6	16.6	1	5.2	5	29.2
Kershaw	16	20.9	12	21.2	4	19.9
Lancaster	10	9.5	8	10.8	2	6.5
Laurens	5	6.5	2	3.7	3	13.3
Lee	2	12.5	-	0	2	16.4
Lexington	23	7.1	15	5.8	8	12.8
McCormick	2	34.5	-	0	2	46.5
Marion	5	12.9	2	15.6	3	11.6
Marlboro	2	5.8	-	0	2	10.7
Newberry	1	2.2	1	3.7	-	0
Oconee	6	7.5	6	8.4	-	0
Orangeburg	10	9.9	1	3.2	9	12.9
Pickens	5	4.0	5	4.4	-	0
Richland	49	9.7	12	5.5	37	12.8
Saluda	1	4.0	1	5.3	-	0
Spartanburg	18	5.0	11	4.1	7	7.8
Sumter	8	5.2	1	1.5	7	8.3
Union	1	3.2	1	5.0	-	0
Williamsburg	1	2.8	1	10.5	-	0
York	24	8.1	15	7.0	9	11.0
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate calculated per 1,000 deliveries

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

*Includes unknown race

Table F-7.
Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	440 *	40	329	64	2	5
Abbeville	2	1	1	-	-	-
Aiken	8	1	6	1	-	-
Allendale	4	-	4	-	-	-
Anderson	15	1	10	4	-	-
Bamberg	4	-	4	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	14	-	12	2	-	-
Berkeley	25	-	21	3	-	1
Calhoun	2	-	1	1	-	-
Charleston	36	2	27	6	1	-
Cherokee	3	-	3	-	-	-
Chester	2	-	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	5	3	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	2	1	1	-	-	-
Colleton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	4	-	4	-	-	-
Dillon	5	2	3	-	-	-
Dorchester	14	3	8	3	-	-
Edgefield	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	1	-	1	-	-	-
Florence	12	-	11	1	-	-
Georgetown	9	2	5	2	-	-
Greenville	44 *	1	37	5	1	-
Greenwood	5	1	4	-	-	-
Hampton	2	-	2	-	-	-
Horry	25	5	14	6	-	-
Jasper	6	-	5	-	-	1
Kershaw	16	1	13	1	-	1
Lancaster	10	1	6	3	-	-
Laurens	5	-	5	-	-	-
Lee	2	-	-	2	-	-
Lexington	23	1	15	7	-	-
McCormick	2	-	2	-	-	-
Marion	5	-	4	1	-	-
Marlboro	2	-	2	-	-	-
Newberry	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oconee	6	1	5	-	-	-
Orangeburg	10	-	9	1	-	-
Pickens	5	1	4	-	-	-
Richland	49	5	34	8	-	2
Saluda	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	18	3	13	2	-	-
Sumter	8	1	7	-	-	-
Union	1	-	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	1	-	-	-
York	24	2	18	4	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table F-7A.
Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<20	20-34	35-44	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	209	15	152	38		4
Abbeville	1	1	-	-	-	-
Aiken	6	-	5	1	-	-
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	8	1	5	2	-	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	8	-	7	1	-	-
Berkeley	11	-	9	1	-	1
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	17	-	14	3	-	-
Cherokee	1	-	1	-	-	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	1	1	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	1	1	-	-	-	-
Colleton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dillon	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dorchester	9	1	7	1	-	-
Edgefield	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	4	-	3	1	-	-
Georgetown	4	1	1	2	-	-
Greenville	26	-	23	3	-	-
Greenwood	2	1	1	-	-	-
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	13	1	6	6	-	-
Jasper	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	12	1	9	1	-	1
Lancaster	8	1	5	2	-	-
Laurens	2	-	2	-	-	-
Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington	15	-	10	5	-	-
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	2	-	1	1	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oconee	6	1	5	-	-	-
Orangeburg	1	-	1	-	-	-
Pickens	5	1	4	-	-	-
Richland	12	-	7	3	-	2
Saluda	1	-	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	11	1	8	2	-	-
Sumter	1	-	1	-	-	-
Union	1	-	-	1	-	-
Williamsburg	1	-	1	-	-	-
York	15	1	12	2	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-7A. (continued)
Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)
Black & Other

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother (Years)				
		<15	15-19	20-24	45+	Unknown
South Carolina	230	25	177	25	2	1
Abbeville	1	-	1	-	-	-
Aiken	2	1	1	-	-	-
Allendale	4	-	4	-	-	-
Anderson	7	-	5	2	-	-
Bamberg	4	-	4	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	-	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	6	-	5	1	-	-
Berkeley	14	-	12	2	-	-
Calhoun	2	-	1	1	-	-
Charleston	19	2	13	3	1	-
Cherokee	2	-	2	-	-	-
Chester	2	-	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	4	2	2	-	-	-
Clarendon	1	-	1	-	-	-
Colleton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darlington	4	-	4	-	-	-
Dillon	4	2	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	5	2	1	2	-	-
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	1	-	1	-	-	-
Florence	8	-	8	-	-	-
Georgetown	5	1	4	-	-	-
Greenville	17	1	14	1	1	-
Greenwood	3	-	3	-	-	-
Hampton	2	-	2	-	-	-
Horry	12	4	8	-	-	-
Jasper	5	-	4	-	-	1
Kershaw	4	-	4	-	-	-
Lancaster	2	-	1	1	-	-
Laurens	3	-	3	-	-	-
Lee	2	-	-	2	-	-
Lexington	8	1	5	2	-	-
McCormick	2	-	2	-	-	-
Marion	3	-	3	-	-	-
Marlboro	2	-	2	-	-	-
Newberry	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oconee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	9	-	8	1	-	-
Pickens	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richland	37	5	27	5	-	-
Saluda	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	7	2	5	-	-	-
Sumter	7	1	6	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	9	1	6	2	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F-8.
Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	705 *	12.0	331	8.6	372	18.7
Abbeville	3	12.1	1	6.1	2	24.1
Aiken	14	7.0	9	6.7	5	7.7
Allendale	4	49.4	-	0	4	56.3
Anderson	29	12.8	17	9.4	12	26.2
Bamberg	6	47.6	-	0	6	70.6
Barnwell	1	4.0	-	0	1	7.0
Beaufort	19	9.2	11	7.1	8	15.4
Berkeley	35	12.7	17	8.5	18	23.9
Calhoun	6	39.5	1	11.4	5	78.1
Charleston	52	10.3	21	6.3	31	18.3
Cherokee	7	10.3	4	7.9	3	17.3
Chester	3	7.9	-	0	3	17.2
Chesterfield	8	15.3	4	13.1	4	18.4
Clarendon	2	6.0	1	6.8	1	5.4
Colleton	1	2.1	-	0	1	4.8
Darlington	7	8.3	2	4.6	5	12.3
Dillon	6	14.4	1	6.5	5	19.0
Dorchester	19	10.4	12	9.5	7	12.5
Edgefield	2	9.5	1	8.8	1	10.3
Fairfield	3	14.0	-	0	3	20.3
Florence	25	14.6	7	8.8	18	19.8
Georgetown	10	17.9	4	12.1	6	26.2
Greenville	67 *	10.4	40	8.1	26	17.0
Greenwood	11	13.3	5	9.6	6	19.7
Hampton	2	9.3	-	0	2	15.2
Horry	36	11.2	22	8.8	14	20.3
Jasper	8	22.1	1	5.2	7	40.9
Kershaw	16	20.9	12	21.2	4	19.9
Lancaster	19	18.0	15	20.2	4	12.9
Laurens	10	13.1	4	7.4	6	26.7
Lee	3	18.8	-	0	3	24.6
Lexington	41 *	12.7	27	10.4	13	20.8
McCormick	3	51.7	-	0	3	69.8
Marion	10	25.8	4	31.3	6	23.2
Marlboro	6	17.4	-	0	6	32.1
Newberry	5	11.0	2	7.4	3	16.4
Oconee	9	11.3	9	12.6	-	0
Orangeburg	17	16.8	2	6.3	15	21.5
Pickens	10	7.9	9	7.8	1	9.2
Richland	81	16.0	20	9.2	61	21.1
Saluda	1	4.0	1	5.3	-	0
Spartanburg	31	8.7	19	7.1	12	13.3
Sumter	16	10.4	1	1.5	15	17.8
Union	3	9.5	3	14.9	-	0
Williamsburg	2	5.6	1	10.5	1	3.8
York	36	12.2	21	9.8	15	18.4
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 deliveries

* Includes unknown race

Table F-9
Causes of Maternal Death¹ by Age Group of Mother
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Age Group								
	Total	<15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years
Maternal causes (A34,O00-O95,O98-O99)	12	-	1	2	1	5	2	1	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34,O10-O92)	9	-	-	2	1	4	1	1	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20,O44-O46,O67,O72)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34,O85-O92)	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87,O89-O92)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12,O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table F-9A
Causes of Maternal Death¹ by Race and Age Group of Mother
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	White									Black and Other								
	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Total	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 +
		Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years		Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
Maternal causes (A34, O00-O95, O98-O99)	7	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (A34, O10-O92)	7	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20, O44-O46, O67, O72)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (A34, O85-O92)	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Obstetrical Tetanus (A34)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87, O89-O92)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12, O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
IV. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Maternal causes more than 42 days after delivery or termination of pregnancy (O96-O97)	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
I. Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery (O96)	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
II. Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes (O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

The State Flower

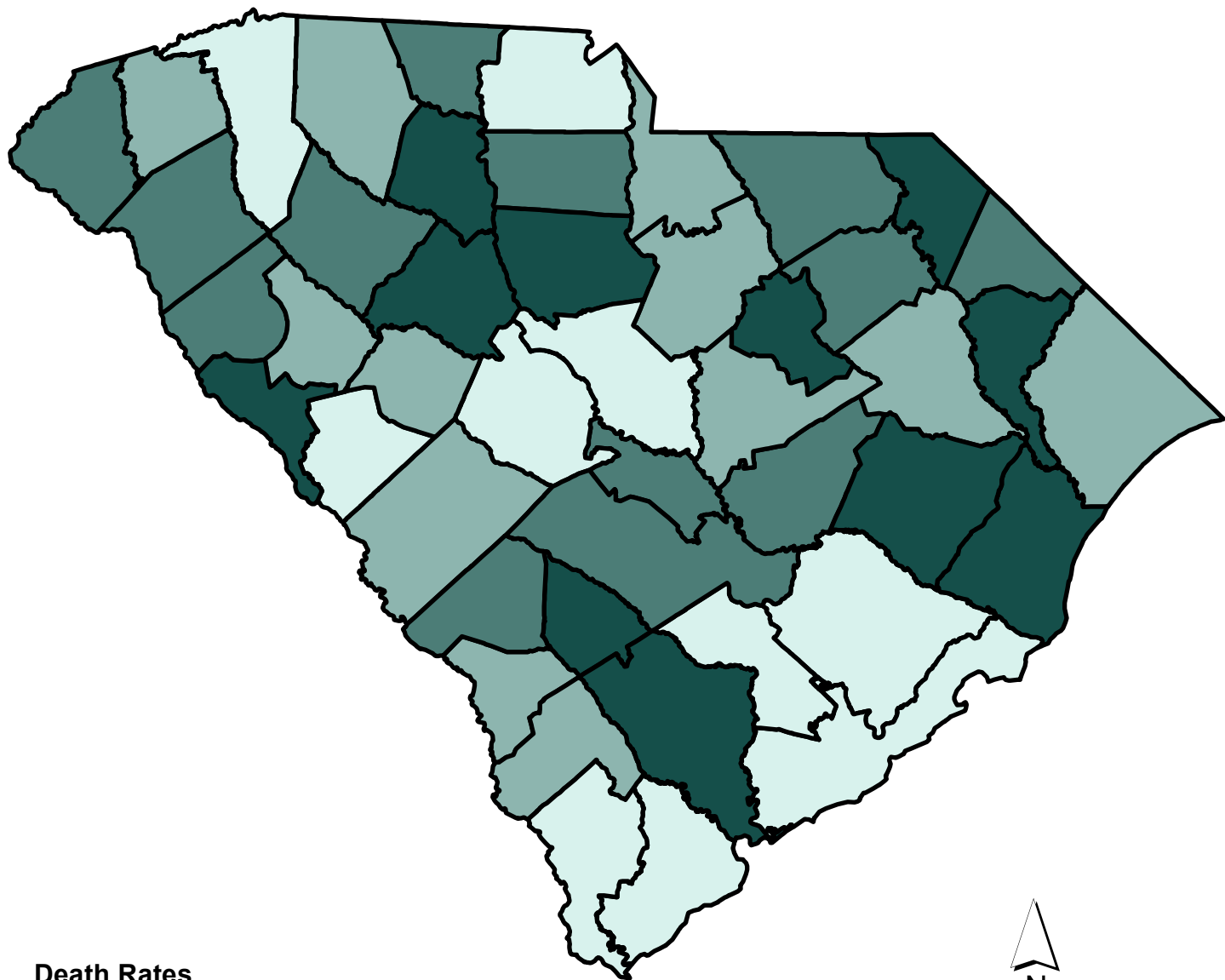
“The Yellow Jasmine”



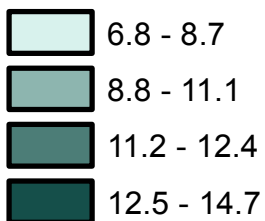
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1924

DEATH

Figure G-1
Death Rates* by County
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)



Death Rates



Map Source:
Bureau of Information Technology, GIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Table G-1.
Deaths and Death Rates¹ by Race
South Carolina, 1991-2015
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1991	29,851 *	8.4	20,364	8.3	9,482	8.6
1992	30,565 *	8.5	20,945	8.4	9,617	8.6
1993	31,943 *	8.8	21,939	8.7	10,002	8.9
1994	32,223 *	8.8	22,295	8.8	9,927	8.8
1995	33,500 *	9.1	23,342	9.2	10,152	9.0
1996	34,035 *	9.2	23,585	9.2	10,448	9.2
1997	33,659 *	9.0	23,362	9.0	10,276	8.8
1998	34,781 *	9.1	24,428	9.2	10,333	8.7
1999	35,972 *	9.3	25,432	9.5	10,523	8.8
2000	36,816 *	9.2	26,013	9.5	10,785	8.5
2001	36,576 *	9.2	25,781	9.2	10,782	8.5
2002	37,679 *	9.2	26,740	9.5	10,924	8.4
2003	37,920 *	9.1	27,043	9.6	10,865	8.2
2004	37,152 *	8.8	26,353	9.1	10,783	8.2
2005	38,585 *	9.1	27,755	9.5	10,810	8.2
2006	38,723 *	9.0	27,662	9.3	11,030	8.2
2007	39,418 *	8.9	28,233	9.3	11,126	8.2
2008	40,197 *	9.0	29,015	9.3	10,965	8.0
2009	40,242 *	8.8	29,080	9.2	10,880	7.8
2010	41,489 *	9.0	30,187	9.4	10,905	7.6
2011	41,949 *	9.0	30,709	9.5	10,920	7.6
2012	42,879 *	9.1	31,580	9.7	11,221	7.7
2013	44,415	9.3	32,793	9.9	11,572	7.9
2014	45,401	9.4	33,641	10.1	11,731	7.9
2015	47,182	9.6	34,838	10.3	12,311	8.2

¹ Rates per 1,000 population

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-2
Death Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1991-2015
(Residence Data)

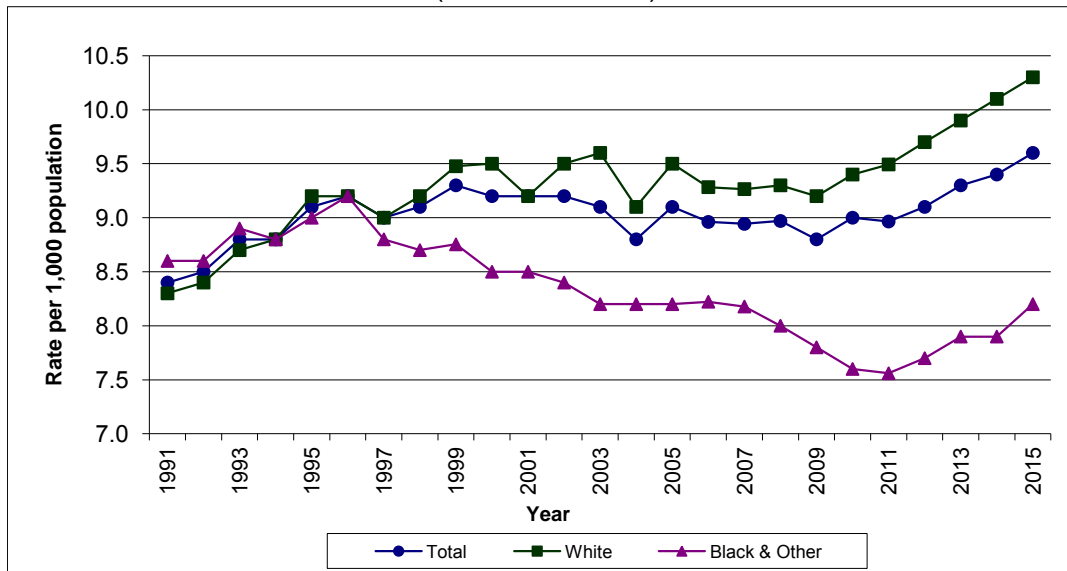


Table G-2.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	47,182 *	100.0	34,838	100.0	12,311	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	34,658 *	73.5	25,704	73.8	8,942	72.6
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	10,034 *	21.3	7,334	21.1	2,699	21.9
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9,940 *	21.1	7,332	21.0	2,606	21.2
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	2,907 *	6.2	2,504	7.2	402	3.3
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,793 *	5.9	2,139	6.1	650	5.3
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,600 *	5.5	1,806	5.2	792	6.4
Alzheimers (G30)	2,453	5.2	2,041	5.9	412	3.3
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	1,346	2.9	782	2.2	564	4.6
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	887	1.9	536	1.5	351	2.9
Septicemia (A40-A41)	852 *	1.8	569	1.6	282	2.3
Pneumonia And Influenza (J09-J18)	846 *	1.8	661	1.9	184	1.5
All Other Causes	12,524 *	26.5	9,134	26.2	3,369	27.4

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-3.
Percent Distribution for the
Ten Leading Causes of Death by Gender
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

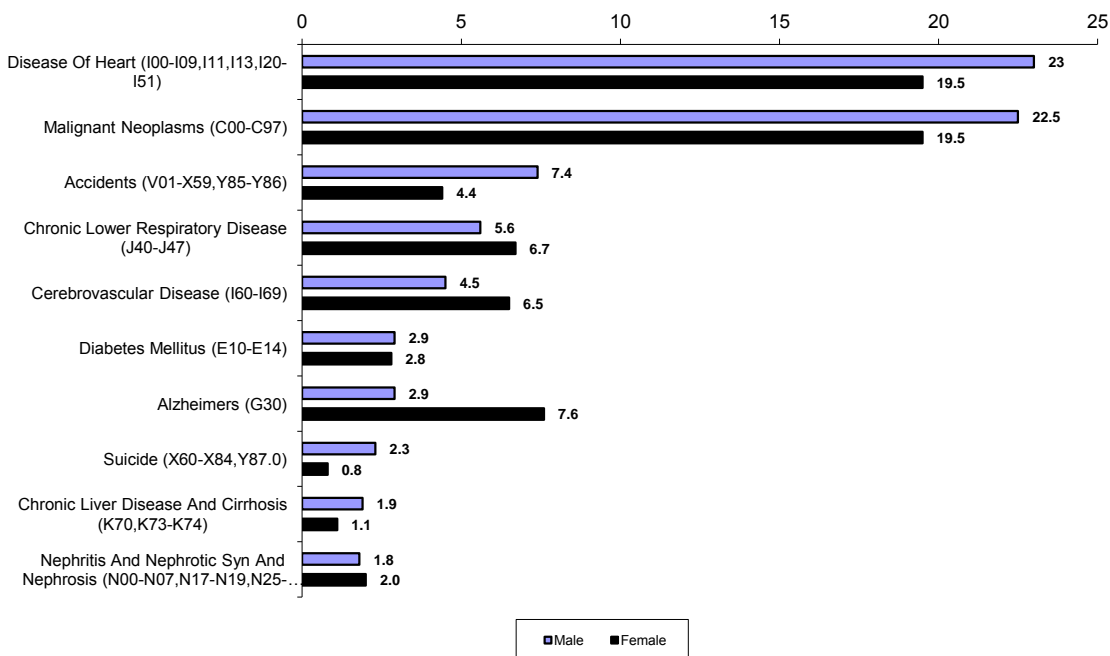


Table G-2A.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

MALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes	24,210 *	100.0	17,858	100.0	6,335	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	18,131 *	74.9	13,557	75.9	4,566	72.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	5,558 *	23.0	4,102	23.0	1,455	23.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	5,452 *	22.5	4,063	22.8	1,387	21.9
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	1,791 *	7.4	1331	7.5	456	7.2
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,365 *	5.6	1138	6.4	226	3.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,101	4.5	734	4.1	367	5.8
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	705	2.9	444	2.5	261	4.1
Alzheimers (G30)	703	2.9	605	3.4	98	1.5
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	557	2.3	485	2.7	72	1.1
Chronic Liver Disease And Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	462	1.9	371	2.1	91	1.4
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	437	1.8	284	1.6	153	2.4
All Other Causes	6,079 *	25.1	4,301	24.1	1,769	27.9

FEMALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes	22,971 *	100.0	16,979	100.0	5,976	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	16,747 *	72.9	12,430	73.2	4,313	72.2
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4,487	19.5	3,268	19.2	1,219	20.4
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4,476	19.5	3,232	19.0	1,244	20.8
Alzheimers (G30)	1,750	7.6	1436	8.5	314	5.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,542	6.7	1,366	8.0	176	2.9
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,499 *	6.5	1072	6.3	425	7.1
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	1,002	4.4	808	4.8	194	3.2
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	641	2.8	338	2.0	303	5.1
Pneumonia And Influenza (J09-J18)	456 *	2.0	361	2.1	94	1.6
Nephritis And Nephrotic Syn And Nephrosis (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	450	2.0	252	1.5	198	3.3
Septicemia (A40-A41)	444 *	1.9	297	1.7	146	2.4
All Other Causes	6,224 *	27.1	4,549	26.8	1,663	27.8

* Includes unknown race

Table G-3.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	405 *	100.0	186	100.0	217	100.0
Disorders Related To Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	79	19.5	26	14.0	53	24.4
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	72	17.8	41	22.0	31	14.3
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	38	9.4	20	10.8	18	8.3
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	28	6.9	14	7.5	14	6.5
Newborn Aff By Maternal Comp Of Preg (P01)	24 *	5.9	9	4.8	14	6.5
All Other Causes	164 *	40.5	76	40.9	87	40.1
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	86	100.0	45	100.0	41	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	31	36.0	18	40.0	13	31.7
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	12	14.0	5	11.1	7	17.1
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	6	7.0	3	6.7	3	7.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4	4.7	4	8.9	0	0.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	4	4.7	1	2.2	3	7.3
All Other Causes	29	33.7	14	31.1	15	36.6
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	87 *	100.0	50	100.0	36	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	22	25.3	10	20.0	12	33.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	11	12.6	9	18.0	2	5.6
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	7	8.0	7	14.0	0	0.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	6	6.9	4	8.0	2	5.6
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	6	6.9	1	2.0	5	13.9
All Other Causes	35 *	40.2	19	38.0	15	41.7
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	596	100.0	344	100.0	252	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	270	45.3	184	53.5	86	34.1
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	105	17.6	19	5.5	86	34.1
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	88	14.8	70	20.3	18	7.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	26	4.4	14	4.1	12	4.8
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	19	3.2	12	3.5	7	2.8
All Other Causes	88	14.8	45	13.1	43	17.1
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	2,494 *	100.0	1,541	100.0	949	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	743 *	29.8	572	37.1	170	17.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	365	14.6	184	11.9	181	19.1
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	245	9.8	209	13.6	36	3.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	236 *	9.5	150	9.7	85	9.0
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	210	8.4	69	4.5	141	14.9
All Other Causes	695 *	27.9	357	23.2	336	35.4
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	10,424 *	100.0	6,865	100.0	3,549	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,877	27.6	1,930	28.1	947	26.7
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,300	22.1	1,460	21.3	840	23.7
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	852 *	8.2	634	9.2	216	6.1
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	496	4.8	400	5.8	96	2.7
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	416	4.0	207	3.0	209	5.9
All Other Causes	3,483 *	33.4	2,234	32.5	1,241	35.0
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	9,707 *	100.0	7,068	100.0	2,635	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,998	30.9	2,245	31.8	753	28.6
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,080 *	21.4	1,478	20.9	601	22.8
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	796	8.2	662	9.4	134	5.1
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	459	4.7	295	4.2	164	6.2
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	316	3.3	186	2.6	130	4.9
All Other Causes	3,058 *	31.5	2,202	31.2	853	32.4
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	23,382 *	100.0	18,738	100.0	4,632	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	5,255	22.5	4,192	22.4	1,063	22.9
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3,788 *	16.2	2,980	15.9	807	17.4
Alzheimers (G30)	2,264	9.7	1,890	10.1	374	8.1
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,668 *	7.1	1,280	6.8	387	8.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,593	6.8	1,429	7.6	164	3.5
All Other Causes	8,814 *	37.7	6,967	37.2	1,837	39.7

Table G-3A.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)
Males

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	235 *	100.0	107	100.0	127	100.0
Disorders Related To Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	42	17.9	12	11.2	30	23.6
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	34	14.5	19	17.8	15	11.8
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	27	11.5	15	14.0	12	9.4
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	19	8.1	10	9.3	9	7.1
Newborn Aff By Maternal Comp Of Preg (P01)	10 *	4.3	2	1.9	7	5.5
All Other Causes	103	43.8	49	45.8	54	42.5
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	61	100.0	33	100.0	28	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	25	41.0	15	45.5	10	35.7
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	7	11.5	4	12.1	3	10.7
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	5	8.2	2	6.1	3	10.7
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	3	4.9	1	3.0	2	7.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2	3.3	2	6.1	-	0.0
All Other Causes	19	31.1	9	27.3	10	35.7
5 -14 Years						
All Causes	46 *	100.0	21	100.0	24	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	12	26.1	4	19.0	8	33.3
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	4 *	8.7	-	0.0	3	12.5
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	4	8.7	4	19.0	-	0.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3	6.5	2	9.5	1	4.2
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	3	6.5	2	9.5	1	4.2
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	3	6.5	1	4.8	2	8.3
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	3	6.5	-	0.0	3	12.5
All Other Causes	14	30.4	8	38.1	6	25.0
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	455	100.0	253	100.0	202	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	199	43.7	137	54.2	62	30.7
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	95	20.9	15	5.9	80	39.6
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	79	17.4	62	24.5	17	8.4
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	16	3.5	8	3.2	8	4.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	12	2.6	6	2.4	6	3.0
All Other Causes	54	11.9	25	9.9	29	14.4
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	1,594 *	100.0	995	100.0	597	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	533 *	33.4	405	40.7	127	21.3
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	238	14.9	120	12.1	118	19.8
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	185	11.6	155	15.6	30	5.0
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	171	10.7	49	4.9	122	20.4
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	94 *	5.9	61	6.1	32	5.4
All Other Causes	373	23.4	205	20.6	168	28.1
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	6,285 *	100.0	4,178	100.0	2,100	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,587	25.3	1,059	25.3	528	25.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,579	25.1	1,027	24.6	552	26.3
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	564 *	9.0	392	9.4	170	8.1
Chronic Liver Disease And Cirrhosis (K70,K73-K74)	284	4.5	223	5.3	61	2.9
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	238	3.8	133	3.2	105	5.0
All Other Causes	2,033 *	32.3	1,344	32.2	684	32.6
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	5,633 *	100.0	4,175	100.0	1,455	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,749	31.0	1,326	31.8	423	29.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	1,330 *	23.6	986	23.6	343	23.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	416	7.4	333	8.0	83	5.7
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	245	4.3	160	3.8	85	5.8
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	188	3.3	121	2.9	67	4.6
All Other Causes	1,705 *	30.3	1,249	29.9	454	31.2
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	9,900 *	100.0	8,095	100.0	1,802	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,390	24.1	1,958	24.2	432	24.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,001 *	20.2	1,605	19.8	395	21.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	696	7.0	610	7.5	86	4.8
Alzheimers (G30)	620	6.3	540	6.7	80	4.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	586	5.9	441	5.4	145	8.0
All Other Causes	3,607 *	36.4	2,941	36.3	664	36.8

Table G-3A.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)
Females

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	170 *	100.0	79	100.0	90	100.0
Congenital Malformations, Etc. (Q00-Q99)	38	22.4	22	27.8	16	17.8
Disorders Related To Short Gestation, Etc. (P07)	37	21.8	14	17.7	23	25.6
Newborn Aff By Maternal Comp Of Preg (P01)	14	8.2	7	8.9	7	7.8
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	11	6.5	5	6.3	6	6.7
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	9	5.3	4	5.1	5	5.6
All Other Causes	61 *	35.9	27	34.2	33	36.7
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	25	100.0	12	100.0	13	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	6	24.0	3	25.0	3	23.1
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosal Abn.(Q00-Q99)	5	20.0	1	8.3	4	30.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2	8.0	2	16.7	-	0.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2	8.0	1	8.3	1	7.7
All Other Causes	10	40.0	5	41.7	5	38.5
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	41	100.0	29	100.0	12	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	10	24.4	6	20.7	4	33.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	8	19.5	7	24.1	1	8.3
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	3	7.3	2	6.9	1	8.3
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	3	7.3	3	10.3	-	0.0
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	3	7.3	1	3.4	2	16.7
All Other Causes	14	34.1	10	34.5	4	33.3
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	141	100.0	91	100.0	50	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	71	50.4	47	51.6	24	48.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	10	7.1	6	6.6	4	8.0
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	10	7.1	4	4.4	6	12.0
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	9	6.4	8	8.8	1	2.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	7	5.0	6	6.6	1	2.0
All Other Causes	34	24.1	20	22.0	14	28.0
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	900 *	100.0	546	100.0	352	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	210	23.3	167	30.6	43	12.2
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	142	15.8	89	16.3	53	15.1
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	127	14.1	64	11.7	63	17.9
Suicide (X60-X84,Y87.0)	60	6.7	54	9.9	6	1.7
Homicide (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	39	4.3	20	3.7	19	5.4
All Other Causes	322 *	35.8	152	27.8	168	47.7
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	4,138 *	100.0	2,686	100.0	1,449	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,289	31.2	870	32.4	419	28.9
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	721	17.4	433	16.1	288	19.9
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	288	7.0	242	9.0	46	3.2
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	260	6.3	213	7.9	47	3.2
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	179	4.3	88	3.3	91	6.3
All Other Causes	1,401 *	33.9	840	31.3	558	38.5
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	4,074 *	100.0	2,893	100.0	1,180	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,249	30.7	919	31.8	330	28.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	750	18.4	492	17.0	258	21.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	380	9.3	329	11.4	51	4.3
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	214	5.3	135	4.7	79	6.7
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	128	3.1	65	2.2	63	5.3
All Other Causes	1,353 *	33.2	953	32.9	399	33.8
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	13,482 *	100.0	10,643	100.0	2,830	100.0
Disease Of Heart (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	2,865	21.3	2,234	21.0	631	22.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,787	13.3	1,375	12.9	412	14.6
Alzheimers (G30)	1,644	12.2	1,350	12.7	294	10.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,082 *	8.0	839	7.9	242	8.6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	897	6.7	819	7.7	78	2.8
All Other Causes	5,207 *	38.6	4,026	37.8	1,173	41.4

Table G-4.
Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age
South Carolina, 1995,2005 and 2015
(Residence Data)

Age at Death	Total			White			Black & Other		
	1995	2005	2015	1995	2005	2015	1995	2005	2015
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.5	2.6	2.6	1.8
01-04	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3
05-09	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
10-14	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
15-19	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.7
20-24	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.4	1.4
25-34	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.8	4.3	3.1	3.2
35-44	5.1	4.0	3.1	3.8	3.4	2.6	8.1	5.5	4.5
45-54	7.5	8.9	7.3	6.3	7.6	6.5	10.1	12.3	9.4
55-64	12.7	13.4	14.8	12.1	12.2	13.2	14.1	16.6	19.4
65-74	22.6	18.1	20.6	23.3	18.2	20.3	21.0	17.9	21.4
75 and Over	45.5	49.8	49.6	49.6	54.1	53.8	36.2	38.7	37.6

Table G-5.
Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

	Number	Percent
Major Cardiovascular Disease (I00 - I78)	13,500	28.6
Disease of the Heart (I00 - I09, I11, I13, I20 - I51)	10,034	21.3
Essential Hypertension & Hypertensive Renal Disease (I10, I12)	480	1.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,600	5.5
Atherosclerosis (I70)	37	0.1
Other Diseases of Circulatory System (I71 - I78)	349	0.7

Table G-6.
Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9,940	100.0	5,452	100.0	4,487	100.0
Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (C00-C14)	176	1.8	134	2.5	42	0.9
Digestive Organs (C15-C26)	2,459	24.7	1434	26.3	1024	22.8
Respiratory and Intrathoracic Organs (C30-C39)	2,857	28.7	1,700	31.2	1,157	25.8
Breast (C50)	658	6.6	5	0.1	653	14.6
Female Genital Organs (C51-C58)	476	4.8	.	.	476	10.6
Vulva and Vagina (C51-C52)	21	(4.4)	.	.	21	(4.4)
Cervix Uteri (C53)	68	(14.3)	.	.	68	(14.3)
Corpus Uteri and Uterus, part unspecified (C54-C55)	167	(35.1)	.	.	167	(35.1)
Ovary (C56)	205	(43.1)	.	.	205	(43.1)
Other Female Genital Organs (C57, C58)	15	(3.2)	.	.	15	(3.2)
Male Genital Organs (C60-C63)	502	5.1	502	9.2	.	.
Prostate (C61)	494	(98.4)	494	(98.4)	.	.
Testis (C62)	4	(0.8)	4	(0.8)	.	.
Penis and Other Male Genital Organs (C60, C63)	4	(0.8)	4	(0.8)	.	.
Urinary Tract (C64-C68)	510	5.1	347	6.4	163	3.6
Leukemia (C91-C95)	360	3.6	202	3.7	158	3.5
Lymphatic & Hematopoietic Tissues (C96)	3	0	2	0	1	0

Table G-7.
Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

	Total (V01-X59,Y85- Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
Total	2,793	1,018	763	431	71	81	14	415
Male	1,791	759	452	214	40	64	13	249
Female	1,002	259	311	217	31	17	1	166

Table G-8.
Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

	All Suicides (X60- X84,Y87.0)	Poisoning (X60-X68)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Drowning (X71)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Cutting and Piercing (X78)	Jumping from High Places (X80)	Residual
Total	741	83	141	16	468	5	12	16
Male	557	36	109	12	376	4	10	10
Female	184	47	32	4	92	1	2	6

Table G-9.
Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender
South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

	All Homicides (X85- Y09,Y87.1)	Fight, Brawl & Rape (Y04)	Poisoning (Y11-Y17)	Hanging & Strangulation (Y20)	Submersion (Y21)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Cuting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
Total	450	3	0	4	3	359	31	50
Male	354	2	0	3	3	299	19	28
Female	96	1	0	1	0	60	12	22

Table G-10.
Deaths and Death Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	47,182 *	9.6	34,838	10.3	12,311	8.2
Abbeville	304	12.2	221	12.6	83	11.2
Aiken	1,675 *	10.1	1,346	11.2	328	7.1
Allendale	101	10.7	35	14.6	66	9.4
Anderson	2,202	11.3	1,900	12.0	302	8.4
Bamberg	188	12.6	78	14.1	110	11.7
Barnwell	243	11.2	133	11.4	110	11.0
Beaufort	1,487	8.3	1,217	8.7	270	6.9
Berkeley	1,386	6.8	1,030	7.2	356	5.9
Calhoun	177	12.0	102	12.2	75	11.7
Charleston	3,207 *	8.2	2,105	7.8	1,099	9.1
Cherokee	673	12.0	560	12.9	113	8.9
Chester	380	11.8	252	12.8	128	10.2
Chesterfield	517	11.2	365	12.2	152	9.5
Clarendon	385 *	11.4	199	11.7	185	11.0
Colleton	502 *	13.3	326	14.5	175	11.5
Darlington	799	11.8	533	13.8	266	9.2
Dillon	386	12.4	232	15.2	154	9.6
Dorchester	1,101 *	7.2	808	7.6	292	6.4
Edgefield	228	8.6	159	9.7	69	6.8
Fairfield	302	13.3	147	16.1	155	11.4
Florence	1,435	10.3	890	11.7	545	8.7
Georgetown	772 *	12.6	548	13.5	221	10.7
Greenville	4,289 *	8.7	3,548	9.3	740	6.8
Greenwood	756	10.8	559	12.3	197	8.1
Hampton	218	10.9	103	11.6	115	10.3
Horry	3,289 *	10.6	2,956	11.4	331	6.5
Jasper	237 *	8.5	117	7.7	119	9.4
Kershaw	683	10.7	509	11.0	174	10.0
Lancaster	884	10.3	705	10.9	179	8.4
Laurens	805	12.1	620	12.8	185	10.1
Lee	225	12.6	89	14.1	136	11.8
Lexington	2,378 *	8.4	2,114	9.2	260	5.0
McCormick	131	13.5	86	17.4	45	9.4
Marion	413	13.0	217	16.5	196	10.5
Marlboro	366	13.3	179	15.3	187	11.9
Newberry	490 *	12.9	344	13.6	144	11.2
Oconee	913 *	12.1	863	12.6	49	6.7
Orangeburg	1,036 *	11.6	421	13.3	613	10.6
Pickens	1,194	9.8	1,105	10.1	89	7.5
Richland	3,045 *	7.5	1,627	8.3	1,413	6.7
Saluda	222	11.1	157	11.1	65	11.1
Spartanburg	3,100 *	10.4	2,553	11.4	546	7.4
Sumter	1,142 *	10.6	605	11.3	536	9.9
Union	407	14.7	313	16.9	94	10.2
Williamsburg	429 *	13.2	157	14.5	271	12.5
York	2,072 *	8.2	1,701	8.8	369	6.3
Unknown	8	0	4	0	4	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 estimated population

* Includes unknown race

Table G-11.
Deaths and Death Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	46,352 *	9.5	34,361	10.1	11,979	8.0
Abbeville	166	6.7	126	7.2	40	5.4
Aiken	1,325	8.0	1,059	8.8	266	5.8
Allendale	65	6.9	30	12.5	35	5.0
Anderson	2,274	11.7	1,960	12.4	314	8.7
Bamberg	116	7.8	57	10.3	59	6.3
Barnwell	189	8.7	106	9.1	83	8.3
Beaufort	1,327	7.4	1,074	7.7	253	6.4
Berkeley	720	3.6	539	3.8	181	3.0
Calhoun	93	6.3	62	7.4	31	4.8
Charleston	4,901 *	12.6	3,296	12.3	1,604	13.3
Cherokee	457	8.1	384	8.8	73	5.7
Chester	241	7.5	169	8.6	72	5.7
Chesterfield	375	8.1	268	8.9	107	6.7
Clarendon	280	8.3	155	9.1	125	7.4
Colleton	491	13.0	328	14.6	163	10.7
Darlington	486	7.2	328	8.5	158	5.4
Dillon	255	8.2	153	10.0	102	6.4
Dorchester	696	4.6	533	5.0	163	3.6
Edgefield	145	5.5	106	6.5	39	3.9
Fairfield	198	8.7	102	11.1	96	7.1
Florence	2,426	17.5	1,425	18.7	1,001	16.0
Georgetown	956 *	15.6	751	18.5	204	9.9
Greenville	5,000	10.2	4,138	10.8	862	7.9
Greenwood	926	13.3	695	15.2	231	9.5
Hampton	148	7.4	73	8.2	75	6.7
Horry	3,150 *	10.2	2,795	10.8	354	6.9
Jasper	249	8.9	152	10.0	97	7.6
Kershaw	531	8.3	401	8.7	130	7.5
Lancaster	638	7.4	511	7.9	127	6.0
Laurens	643	9.7	514	10.6	129	7.0
Lee	119	6.6	51	8.1	68	5.9
Lexington	2,125 *	7.5	1,850	8.1	274	5.2
McCormick	81	8.3	50	10.1	31	6.5
Marion	265	8.3	142	10.8	123	6.6
Marlboro	182	6.6	94	8.0	88	5.6
Newberry	392	10.3	281	11.1	111	8.7
Oconee	809 *	10.7	760	11.1	48	6.5
Orangeburg	966	10.8	398	12.6	568	9.9
Pickens	794	6.5	743	6.8	51	4.3
Richland	4,077 *	10.0	2,322	11.8	1,751	8.3
Saluda	131	6.5	95	6.7	36	6.1
Spartanburg	3,490 *	11.7	2,860	12.8	628	8.5
Sumter	1,006	9.4	548	10.3	458	8.5
Union	254	9.1	201	10.9	53	5.7
Williamsburg	243	7.5	90	8.3	153	7.1
York	1,951 *	7.8	1,586	8.2	364	6.2
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

¹ Rate per 1,000 estimated population

* Includes unknown race

Table G-12.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	47,182 *	24,210 *	22,971 *	34,838	17,858	16,979	12,311	6,335	5,976
Abbeville	304	160	144	221	112	109	83	48	35
Aiken	1,675 *	835 *	840	1,346	664	682	328	170	158
Allendale	101	59	42	35	20	15	66	39	27
Anderson	2,202	1,163	1,039	1,900	1,007	893	302	156	146
Bamberg	188	99	89	78	46	32	110	53	57
Barnwell	243	108	135	133	59	74	110	49	61
Beaufort	1,487	806	681	1,217	658	559	270	148	122
Berkeley	1,386	742	644	1,030	550	480	356	192	164
Calhoun	177	96	81	102	58	44	75	38	37
Charleston	3,207 *	1,622	1,585 *	2,105	1,040	1,065	1,099	582	517
Cherokee	673	334	339	560	277	283	113	57	56
Chester	380	202	178	252	141	111	128	61	67
Chesterfield	517	271	246	365	199	166	152	72	80
Clarendon	385 *	222 *	163	199	112	87	185	109	76
Colleton	502 *	303	199 *	326	211	115	175	92	83
Darlington	799	398	401	533	265	268	266	133	133
Dillon	386	203	183	232	131	101	154	72	82
Dorchester	1,101 *	583	518 *	808	426	382	292	157	135
Edgefield	228	114	114	159	79	80	69	35	34
Fairfield	302	162	140	147	78	69	155	84	71
Florence	1,435	732	703	890	448	442	545	284	261
Georgetown	772 *	417 *	355 *	548	288	260	221	127	94
Greenville	4,289 *	2,116 *	2,172	3,548	1,732	1,815	740	383	357
Greenwood	756	371	385	559	278	281	197	93	104
Hampton	218	112	106	103	53	50	115	59	56
Horry	3,289 *	1,785 *	1,504 *	2,956	1,610	1,346	331	174	157
Jasper	237 *	123 *	114	117	60	57	119	62	57
Kershaw	683	361	322	509	272	237	174	89	85
Lancaster	884	467	417	705	375	330	179	92	87
Laurens	805	402	403	620	313	307	185	89	96
Lee	225	126	99	89	53	36	136	73	63
Lexington	2,378 *	1,201 *	1,177 *	2,114	1,060	1,054	260	139	121
McCormick	131	74	57	86	46	40	45	28	17
Marion	413	209	204	217	109	108	196	100	96
Marlboro	366	205	161	179	105	74	187	100	87
Newberry	490 *	243	247 *	344	172	172	144	71	73
Oconee	913 *	485 *	428	863	460	403	49	24	25
Orangeburg	1,036 *	512 *	524	421	209	212	613	301	312
Pickens	1,194	582	612	1,105	542	563	89	40	49
Richland	3,045 *	1,540 *	1,505 *	1,627	822	805	1,413	715	698
Saluda	222	114	108	157	77	80	65	37	28
Spartanburg	3,100 *	1,534 *	1,566	2,553	1,268	1,285	546	265	281
Sumter	1,142 *	577	565 *	605	295	310	536	282	254
Union	407	201	206	313	154	159	94	47	47
Williamsburg	429 *	224	205 *	157	86	71	271	138	133
York	2,072 *	1,012 *	1,060 *	1,701	837	864	369	174	195
Unknown	8	3	5	4	1	3	4	2	2

* Includes unknown race

Table G-13.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	46,352 *	23,721 *	22,628 *	34,361	17,557	16,801	11,979	6,158	5,821
Abbeville	166	81	85	126	60	66	40	21	19
Aiken	1,325	618	707	1,059	486	573	266	132	134
Allendale	65	36	29	30	14	16	35	22	13
Anderson	2,274	1,199	1,075	1,960	1,039	921	314	160	154
Bamberg	116	64	52	57	34	23	59	30	29
Barnwell	189	85	104	106	43	63	83	42	41
Beaufort	1,327	693	634	1,074	565	509	253	128	125
Berkeley	720	368	352	539	275	264	181	93	88
Calhoun	93	51	42	62	35	27	31	16	15
Charleston	4,901 *	2,572	2,329 *	3,296	1,711	1,585	1,604	861	743
Cherokee	457	215	242	384	178	206	73	37	36
Chester	241	131	110	169	88	81	72	43	29
Chesterfield	375	192	183	268	140	128	107	52	55
Clarendon	280	166	114	155	91	64	125	75	50
Colleton	491	309	182	328	216	112	163	93	70
Darlington	486	246	240	328	175	153	158	71	87
Dillon	255	130	125	153	86	67	102	44	58
Dorchester	696	347	349	533	263	270	163	84	79
Edgefield	145	63	82	106	44	62	39	19	20
Fairfield	198	107	91	102	53	49	96	54	42
Florence	2,426	1,230	1,196	1,425	733	692	1,001	497	504
Georgetown	956 *	530 *	426	751	411	340	204	118	86
Greenville	5,000	2,482	2,517	4,138	2,034	2,103	862	448	414
Greenwood	926	473	453	695	364	331	231	109	122
Hampton	148	86	62	73	45	28	75	41	34
Horry	3,150 *	1,723	1,427 *	2,795	1,519	1,276	354	204	150
Jasper	249	134	115	152	80	72	97	54	43
Kershaw	531	278	253	401	210	191	130	68	62
Lancaster	638	317	321	511	256	255	127	61	66
Laurens	643	299	344	514	242	272	129	57	72
Lee	119	75	44	51	32	19	68	43	25
Lexington	2,125 *	1,043	1,082 *	1,850	906	944	274	137	137
McCormick	81	46	35	50	28	22	31	18	13
Marion	265	139	126	142	72	70	123	67	56
Marlboro	182	108	74	94	55	39	88	53	35
Newberry	392	186	206	281	136	145	111	50	61
Oconee	809 *	429 *	380	760	406	354	48	22	26
Orangeburg	966	466	500	398	198	200	568	268	300
Pickens	794	359	435	743	338	405	51	21	30
Richland	4,077 *	2,153 *	1,924 *	2,322	1,228	1,094	1,751	922	829
Saluda	131	63	68	95	44	51	36	19	17
Spartanburg	3,490 *	1,736 *	1,753 *	2,860	1,433	1,426	628	302	326
Sumter	1,006	493	513	548	256	292	458	237	221
Union	254	126	128	201	98	103	53	28	25
Williamsburg	243	125	118	90	48	42	153	77	76
York	1,951 *	949	1,001 *	1,586	789	796	364	160	204
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14.
Deaths by Burial Disposition
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	46,352 *	25,819	18,305	838	901	487
Abbeville	166	111	54	-	-	1
Aiken	1,325	720	570	6	11	18
Allendale	65	52	12	-	-	1
Anderson	2,274	1,253	885	14	104	17
Bamberg	116	87	25	-	2	2
Barnwell	189	142	42	3	-	2
Beaufort	1,327	464	814	28	10	11
Berkeley	720	343	337	17	17	6
Calhoun	93	57	31	1	4	-
Charleston	4,901 *	2,491	2,128	140	99	43
Cherokee	457	291	152	2	8	4
Chester	241	158	82	-	1	-
Chesterfield	375	283	91	-	1	-
Clarendon	280	191	81	4	1	3
Colleton	491	313	164	1	5	8
Darlington	486	361	118	1	3	3
Dillon	255	201	43	-	11	-
Dorchester	696	337	323	17	15	4
Edgefield	145	100	38	4	-	3
Fairfield	198	129	68	1	-	-
Florence	2,426	1,800	547	25	45	9
Georgetown	956 *	384	492	54	17	9
Greenville	5,000	2,633	2,075	90	153	49
Greenwood	926	597	282	2	24	21
Hampton	148	118	26	3	-	1
Horry	3,150 *	953	1,907	207	67	16
Jasper	249	132	109	3	2	3
Kershaw	531	337	175	1	4	14
Lancaster	638	372	244	9	13	-
Laurens	643	399	213	3	15	13
Lee	119	92	26	-	-	1
Lexington	2,125 *	1,090	892	41	51	51
McCormick	81	46	35	-	-	-
Marion	265	206	55	-	4	-
Marlboro	182	143	37	-	1	1
Newberry	392	269	105	7	7	4
Oconee	809 *	410	360	1	26	12
Orangeburg	966	717	224	9	7	9
Pickens	794	433	308	9	23	21
Richland	4,077 *	2,429	1,473	55	68	52
Saluda	131	96	31	-	1	3
Spartanburg	3,490 *	1,999	1,347	40	61	42
Sumter	1,006	713	279	6	1	7
Union	254	195	53	2	1	3
Williamsburg	243	213	28	-	-	2
York	1,951 *	959	924	32	18	18
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A.
Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Occurrence Data)

White

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	34,361	16,187	16,146	764	822	442
Abbeville	126	74	51	-	-	1
Aiken	1,059	506	521	6	8	18
Allendale	30	21	8	-	-	1
Anderson	1,960	1,038	787	14	104	17
Bamberg	57	38	16	-	1	2
Barnwell	106	72	31	2	-	1
Beaufort	1,074	256	771	28	9	10
Berkeley	539	201	301	16	15	6
Calhoun	62	32	26	1	3	-
Charleston	3,296	1,192	1,851	133	81	39
Cherokee	384	234	136	2	8	4
Chester	169	98	70	-	1	-
Chesterfield	268	185	83	-	-	-
Clarendon	155	75	72	4	1	3
Colleton	328	171	144	1	4	8
Darlington	328	223	101	-	1	3
Dillon	153	108	34	-	11	-
Dorchester	533	204	297	15	14	3
Edgefield	106	65	35	3	-	3
Fairfield	102	47	54	1	-	-
Florence	1,425	926	431	21	40	7
Georgetown	751	216	458	53	17	7
Greenville	4,138	2,023	1,835	86	148	46
Greenwood	695	401	251	2	21	20
Hampton	73	52	19	2	-	-
Horry	2,795	701	1,831	183	65	15
Jasper	152	49	95	3	2	3
Kershaw	401	225	159	-	4	13
Lancaster	511	279	211	9	12	-
Laurens	514	291	193	3	15	12
Lee	51	31	19	-	-	1
Lexington	1,850	880	838	36	48	48
McCormick	50	22	28	-	-	-
Marion	142	97	41	-	4	-
Marlboro	94	67	25	-	1	1
Newberry	281	179	85	7	6	4
Oconee	760	374	349	1	24	12
Orangeburg	398	238	144	9	3	4
Pickens	743	398	292	9	23	21
Richland	2,322	1,089	1,096	40	54	43
Saluda	95	67	24	-	1	3
Spartanburg	2,860	1,522	1,206	39	56	37
Sumter	548	336	204	4	1	3
Union	201	148	47	2	1	3
Williamsburg	90	71	17	-	-	2
York	1,586	665	859	29	15	18
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-14A. (continued)
Deaths by Burial Disposition and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Occurrence Data)
Black & Other

County of Residence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Entombment	Other
South Carolina	11,979	9,624	2,156	74	79	45
Abbeville	40	37	3	-	-	-
Aiken	266	214	49	-	3	-
Allendale	35	31	4	-	-	-
Anderson	314	215	98	-	-	-
Bamberg	59	49	9	-	1	-
Barnwell	83	70	11	1	-	1
Beaufort	253	208	43	-	1	1
Berkeley	181	142	36	1	2	-
Calhoun	31	25	5	-	1	-
Charleston	1,604	1,298	277	7	18	4
Cherokee	73	57	16	-	-	-
Chester	72	60	12	-	-	-
Chesterfield	107	98	8	-	1	-
Clarendon	125	116	9	-	-	-
Colleton	163	142	20	-	1	-
Darlington	158	138	17	1	2	-
Dillon	102	93	9	-	-	-
Dorchester	163	133	26	2	1	1
Edgefield	39	35	3	1	-	-
Fairfield	96	82	14	-	-	-
Florence	1,001	874	116	4	5	2
Georgetown	204	167	34	1	-	2
Greenville	862	610	240	4	5	3
Greenwood	231	196	31	-	3	1
Hampton	75	66	7	1	-	1
Horry	354	251	76	24	2	1
Jasper	97	83	14	-	-	-
Kershaw	130	112	16	1	-	1
Lancaster	127	93	33	-	1	-
Laurens	129	108	20	-	-	1
Lee	68	61	7	-	-	-
Lexington	274	209	54	5	3	3
McCormick	31	24	7	-	-	-
Marion	123	109	14	-	-	-
Marlboro	88	76	12	-	-	-
Newberry	111	90	20	-	1	-
Oconee	48	35	11	-	2	-
Orangeburg	568	479	80	-	4	5
Pickens	51	35	16	-	-	-
Richland	1,751	1,338	375	15	14	9
Saluda	36	29	7	-	-	-
Spartanburg	628	476	141	1	5	5
Sumter	458	377	75	2	-	4
Union	53	47	6	-	-	-
Williamsburg	153	142	11	-	-	-
York	364	294	64	3	3	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Table G-15.
Deaths by Certifier ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	46,352 *	10,881	35,336	134
Abbeville	166	128	38	-
Aiken	1,325	218	1,107	-
Allendale	65	26	39	-
Anderson	2,274	450	1,824	-
Bamberg	116	88	28	-
Barnwell	189	109	80	-
Beaufort	1,327	134	1,193	-
Berkeley	720	266	454	-
Calhoun	93	65	28	-
Charleston	4,901 *	769	4,132	-
Cherokee	457	146	311	-
Chester	241	105	136	-
Chesterfield	375	263	112	-
Clarendon	280	92	188	-
Colleton	491	266	225	-
Darlington	486	331	155	-
Dillon	255	88	167	-
Dorchester	696	245	451	-
Edgefield	145	41	104	-
Fairfield	198	74	124	-
Florence	2,426	281	2,145	-
Georgetown	956 *	166	790	-
Greenville	5,000	647	4,224	129
Greenwood	926	104	822	-
Hampton	148	58	90	-
Horry	3,150 *	853	2,297	-
Jasper	249	72	177	-
Kershaw	531	157	374	-
Lancaster	638	422	216	-
Laurens	643	171	471	1
Lee	119	90	29	-
Lexington	2,125 *	317	1,808	-
McCormick	81	41	40	-
Marion	265	120	145	-
Marlboro	182	168	14	-
Newberry	392	137	255	-
Oconee	809 *	172	637	-
Orangeburg	966	340	626	-
Pickens	794	203	590	1
Richland	4,077 *	800	3,276	1
Saluda	131	15	116	-
Spartanburg	3,490 *	597	2,890	2
Sumter	1,006	310	696	-
Union	254	86	168	-
Williamsburg	243	165	78	-
York	1,951 *	485	1,466	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-

¹ Person certifying the original death certificate

* Includes unknown race

Table G-15A.
Deaths by Certifier ¹ and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	White				Black & Other			
	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	34,361	7,458	26,812	91	11,979	3,420	8,515	43
Abbeville	126	94	32	-	40	34	6	-
Aiken	1,059	165	894	-	266	53	213	-
Allendale	30	9	21	-	35	17	18	-
Anderson	1,960	376	1,584	-	314	74	240	-
Bamberg	57	44	13	-	59	44	15	-
Barnwell	106	55	51	-	83	54	29	-
Beaufort	1,074	98	976	-	253	36	217	-
Berkeley	539	197	342	-	181	69	112	-
Calhoun	62	47	15	-	31	18	13	-
Charleston	3,296	440	2,856	-	1,604	329	1,275	-
Cherokee	384	121	263	-	73	25	48	-
Chester	169	61	108	-	72	44	28	-
Chesterfield	268	196	72	-	107	67	40	-
Clarendon	155	55	100	-	125	37	88	-
Colleton	328	176	152	-	163	90	73	-
Darlington	328	230	98	-	158	101	57	-
Dillon	153	48	105	-	102	40	62	-
Dorchester	533	172	361	-	163	73	90	-
Edgefield	106	31	75	-	39	10	29	-
Fairfield	102	30	72	-	96	44	52	-
Florence	1,425	176	1,249	-	1,001	105	896	-
Georgetown	751	118	633	-	204	47	157	-
Greenville	4,138	518	3,534	86	862	129	690	43
Greenwood	695	73	622	-	231	31	200	-
Hampton	73	21	52	-	75	37	38	-
Horry	2,795	725	2,070	-	354	128	226	-
Jasper	152	36	116	-	97	36	61	-
Kershaw	401	112	289	-	130	45	85	-
Lancaster	511	349	162	-	127	73	54	-
Laurens	514	127	386	1	129	44	85	-
Lee	51	37	14	-	68	53	15	-
Lexington	1,850	268	1,582	-	274	49	225	-
McCormick	50	24	26	-	31	17	14	-
Marion	142	56	86	-	123	64	59	-
Marlboro	94	88	6	-	88	80	8	-
Newberry	281	91	190	-	111	46	65	-
Oconee	760	162	598	-	48	10	38	-
Orangeburg	398	119	279	-	568	221	347	-
Pickens	743	187	555	1	51	16	35	-
Richland	2,322	399	1,922	1	1,751	401	1,350	-
Saluda	95	10	85	-	36	5	31	-
Spartanburg	2,860	457	2,401	2	628	139	488	-
Sumter	548	148	400	-	458	162	296	-
Union	201	63	138	-	53	23	30	-
Williamsburg	90	55	35	-	153	110	43	-
York	1,586	394	1,192	-	364	90	274	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Person certifying the original death certificate

Table G-16.
Major Causes ¹ of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
South Carolina	2,793	1,018	763	431	71	81	14	415
Abbeville	13	6	2	1	1	-	-	3
Aiken	103	38	31	17	1	5	-	11
Allendale	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	109	30	40	14	3	3	1	18
Bamberg	9	5	1	1	-	1	-	1
Barnwell	11	6	2	1	1	1	-	-
Beaufort	70	23	10	15	2	2	-	18
Berkeley	110	44	26	12	2	7	3	16
Calhoun	10	6	1	1	-	-	-	2
Charleston	182	67	62	26	1	5	-	21
Cherokee	34	11	5	4	1	2	2	9
Chester	28	16	2	7	2	-	-	1
Chesterfield	23	14	4	3	-	-	1	1
Clarendon	18	9	3	2	1	-	-	3
Colleton	39	24	9	3	-	-	-	3
Darlington	39	24	6	2	1	1	-	5
Dillon	14	6	2	2	1	-	-	3
Dorchester	79	26	30	12	2	2	-	7
Edgefield	16	3	1	2	4	-	1	5
Fairfield	19	8	5	1	-	-	-	5
Florence	75	32	18	11	1	3	-	10
Georgetown	44	18	12	4	-	3	-	7
Greenville	314	93	108	57	5	3	1	47
Greenwood	33	14	5	5	2	-	1	6
Hampton	11	8	1	-	1	-	-	1
Horry	218	59	90	23	5	10	-	31
Jasper	18	8	5	2	-	-	-	3
Kershaw	45	22	3	8	2	2	-	8
Lancaster	44	13	9	14	-	1	-	7
Laurens	42	18	11	2	1	1	-	9
Lee	7	5	-	-	1	-	-	1
Lexington	153	53	46	27	3	4	-	20
McCormick	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
Marion	21	12	5	2	1	-	-	1
Marlboro	22	12	2	2	3	-	-	3
Newberry	15	5	2	1	1	-	1	5
Oconee	56	19	19	11	1	1	-	5
Orangeburg	58	30	10	4	5	3	-	6
Pickens	80	26	30	9	3	2	-	10
Richland	163	50	37	29	3	6	1	37
Saluda	8	6	-	1	-	-	-	1
Spartanburg	195	68	55	34	1	5	1	31
Sumter	50	23	6	5	4	2	-	10
Union	18	8	6	1	-	1	-	2
Williamsburg	22	15	3	-	3	-	-	1
York	149	32	38	53	2	5	1	18
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-17.
Major Causes ¹ of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Residual
South Carolina	2,806	1,079	753	413	56	94	11	400
Abbeville	11	5	3	-	1	-	-	2
Aiken	72	24	29	8	1	2	-	8
Allendale	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	116	33	38	17	4	5	1	18
Bamberg	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	1
Barnwell	8	5	1	-	1	1	-	-
Beaufort	46	15	9	3	2	3	-	14
Berkeley	49	25	12	2	1	2	-	7
Calhoun	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	1
Charleston	307	116	82	55	2	7	3	42
Cherokee	30	15	6	1	1	2	2	3
Chester	13	10	1	-	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	21	15	3	-	-	3	-	-
Clarendon	20	12	2	2	1	-	-	3
Colleton	32	22	5	2	-	1	-	2
Darlington	28	17	6	1	1	-	-	3
Dillon	12	6	1	1	-	-	-	4
Dorchester	49	14	28	1	2	1	-	3
Edgefield	11	3	1	-	4	-	-	3
Fairfield	16	6	4	1	-	1	-	4
Florence	107	60	19	12	-	3	-	13
Georgetown	52	16	16	2	-	12	-	6
Greenville	358	114	112	69	5	5	-	53
Greenwood	36	11	4	6	2	1	1	11
Hampton	10	7	1	-	1	-	-	1
Horry	260	88	95	29	3	14	-	31
Jasper	22	14	4	2	-	-	-	2
Kershaw	28	15	3	2	-	1	-	7
Lancaster	27	9	8	5	-	-	-	5
Laurens	36	18	9	-	-	1	-	8
Lee	8	7	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lexington	126	40	51	16	-	-	1	18
McCormick	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Marion	14	9	3	-	1	-	-	1
Marlboro	15	9	1	-	3	-	-	2
Newberry	17	9	3	-	1	-	1	3
Oconee	50	14	19	10	1	1	-	5
Orangeburg	59	34	10	-	4	4	-	7
Pickens	53	13	26	8	1	1	-	4
Richland	241	92	36	57	3	7	1	45
Saluda	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Spartanburg	223	93	51	38	1	4	-	36
Sumter	33	15	3	2	4	1	-	8
Union	11	5	4	-	-	1	-	1
Williamsburg	15	9	4	-	2	-	-	-
York	138	19	39	60	-	7	1	12
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-18.
Deaths Due to Suicide by Method ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X60-X84,Y87.0)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Poisoning (X60-X69)	Residual
South Carolina	741	468	141	83	49
Abbeville	4	3	-	1	-
Aiken	30	19	4	4	3
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	46	34	6	2	4
Bamberg	2	2	-	-	-
Barnwell	1	1	-	-	-
Beaufort	22	12	6	2	2
Berkeley	35	23	9	1	2
Calhoun	1	1	-	-	-
Charleston	54	25	13	8	8
Cherokee	5	5	-	-	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	6	5	-	-	1
Clarendon	4	4	-	-	-
Colleton	9	7	1	-	1
Darlington	11	8	1	1	1
Dillon	3	3	-	-	-
Dorchester	25	16	5	4	-
Edgefield	4	3	1	-	-
Fairfield	1	-	1	-	-
Florence	15	9	5	1	-
Georgetown	11	7	4	-	-
Greenville	65	34	16	11	4
Greenwood	11	4	3	1	3
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-
Horry	43	33	5	4	1
Jasper	4	1	1	1	1
Kershaw	7	5	1	1	-
Lancaster	6	4	1	1	-
Laurens	8	5	2	1	-
Lee	2	1	1	-	-
Lexington	49	29	9	8	3
McCormick	2	1	1	-	-
Marion	4	3	-	1	-
Marlboro	5	4	-	1	-
Newberry	6	5	-	-	1
Oconee	15	12	3	-	-
Orangeburg	13	9	3	-	1
Pickens	27	16	5	5	1
Richland	56	37	6	9	4
Saluda	2	2	-	-	-
Spartanburg	63	38	14	8	3
Sumter	10	8	1	1	-
Union	2	-	1	-	1
Williamsburg	4	1	2	1	-
York	48	29	10	5	4
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-19.
Deaths Due to Homicide by Method ¹
South Carolina and Each County, 2015
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Assault by Cutting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
South Carolina	450	359	31	60
Abbeville	3	2	-	1
Aiken	15	13	1	1
Allendale	1	1	-	-
Anderson	24	21	1	2
Bamberg	4	3	-	1
Barnwell	4	4	-	-
Beaufort	19	18	-	1
Berkeley	10	9	-	1
Calhoun	2	2	-	-
Charleston	53	46	4	3
Cherokee	2	2	-	-
Chester	2	-	1	1
Chesterfield	5	3	-	2
Clarendon	4	2	1	1
Colleton	2	2	-	-
Darlington	5	5	-	-
Dillon	1	1	-	-
Dorchester	15	13	1	1
Edgefield	4	3	-	1
Fairfield	4	4	-	-
Florence	14	10	-	4
Georgetown	5	4	-	1
Greenville	33	25	4	4
Greenwood	5	2	-	3
Hampton	4	4	-	-
Horry	29	21	-	8
Jasper	10	10	-	-
Kershaw	3	3	-	-
Lancaster	8	8	-	-
Laurens	6	3	-	3
Lee	1	1	-	-
Lexington	20	16	-	4
McCormick	-	-	-	-
Marion	2	2	-	-
Marlboro	7	4	2	1
Newberry	4	4	-	-
Oconee	5	4	1	-
Orangeburg	14	11	3	-
Pickens	6	5	-	1
Richland	37	31	3	3
Saluda	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	29	16	7	6
Sumter	11	9	-	2
Union	3	3	-	-
Williamsburg	3	2	1	-
York	12	7	1	4
Unknown	-	-	-	-

¹ Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Table G-20.
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Deaths				
	Total	White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ALL CAUSES	47,180 *	17,856	16,979	6,335	5,976
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	2	-	1	1	-
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	-	-	-	-	-
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	165	50	73	18	24
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	8	2	2	3	1
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	7	2	1	3	1
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	1	-	1	-	-
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	-	-	-	-	-
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	-	-	-	-	-
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION (A39)	-	-	-	-	-
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	852 *	272	297	136	146
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	1	1	-	-	-
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	-	-	-	-	-
MEASLES (B05)	-	-	-	-	-
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	119 *	58	34	19	7
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	136	23	4	68	41
MALARIA (B50-B54)	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	131	50	49	19	13
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	9,940 *	4,063	3,268	1,387	1,219
OF LIP, ORAL CAVITY & PHARYNX (C00-C14)	176	94	31	40	11
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	217	127	37	43	10
OF STOMACH (C16)	206	64	42	62	38
OF COLON, RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	863 *	292	272	163	135
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	404	216	84	70	34
OF PANCREAS (C25)	663	256	211	91	105
OF LARYNX (C32)	71	36	10	23	2
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	2,774 *	1,257	923	374	219
OF SKIN (C43)	134	78	49	3	4
OF BREAST (C50)	658	3	442	2	211
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	68	-	45	-	23
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	167	-	97	-	70
OF OVARY (C56)	205	-	152	-	53
OF PROSTATE (C61)	494	301	-	193	-
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	247	131	67	32	17
OF BLADDER (C67)	250	152	62	24	12
OF MENINGES, BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	254	132	88	16	18
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	921 *	410	294	106	110
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	21	11	7	3	-
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	289	131	105	31	22
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	360 *	169	115	32	43
MULTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	248	98	67	39	44
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	3	1	-	1	1
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	1,168	514	362	145	147
IN SITU, BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	248	106	80	18	44
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	111	21	27	25	38
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	1,346	444	338	261	303
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	119	27	59	13	20
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	113	25	55	13	20
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	6	2	4	-	-
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	6	3	-	1	2
PARKINSON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	420	235	140	32	13
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	2,453	605	1,436	98	314
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	13,500 *	5,110	4,614	1,946	1,827
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	10,034 *	4,102	3,232	1,455	1,244
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	44	14	22	3	5
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	484	116	178	93	97
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	73	14	23	20	16
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	5,265	2,438	1,527	747	553
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	2,085	935	568	330	252
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	200	85	36	50	29
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	2,980	1,418	923	367	272
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	569	279	140	105	45
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	2,411	1,139	783	262	227
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	4,168 *	1,520	1,482	592	573
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	20	9	6	3	2
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	20	8	3	5	4
HEART FAILURE (I50)	1,217	430	478	153	156
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	2,911 *	1,073	995	431	411

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Death				
	Total	White		Black & Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENTION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	480	122	174	80	104
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	2,600 *	734	1,072	367	425
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	37	11	16	4	6
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	349	141	120	40	48
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	182	93	53	14	22
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	167	48	67	26	26
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I99)	102 *	37	33	16	15
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	846 *	300	361	90	94
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	114	40	58	5	11
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	732 *	260	303	85	83
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	1	1	-	-	-
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	1	1	-	-	-
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	-	-	-	-	-
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	2,907 *	1,138	1,366	226	176
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	11	5	5	1	-
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	112	63	37	9	3
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	57 *	11	15	13	17
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	2,727	1,059	1,309	203	156
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	13	13	-	-	-
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	324	133	103	43	45
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	763	338	302	54	69
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	37	12	16	5	4
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	4	-	2	2	-
HERNIA (K40-K46)	33	9	21	2	1
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	718	371	213	91	43
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	327	189	69	50	19
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	391	182	144	41	24
CHOLELITHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	58	28	14	5	11
NEPHRITIS,NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	887	284	252	153	198
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	15	2	5	4	4
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS,NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	7	3	1	2	1
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	864	279	246	147	192
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	1	-	-	-	1
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	16	5	6	3	2
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	7	6	-	1	-
INFLAMMATORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	4	-	3	-	1
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	16	-	9	-	7
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY,CHILDBIRTH & PUERPERIUM(O10-99)	16	-	9	-	7
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	206 *	47	35	68	55
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	160	54	52	29	25
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	631 *	218	216	95	88
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	5,792 *	1,807	2,506	623	853
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,793 *	1,331	808	456	194
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99,Y85)	1,018 *	492	181	266	78
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	978 *	470	180	250	77
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	34	20	-	13	1
WATER,AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	6	2	1	3	-
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	1,775 *	839	627	190	116
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	431	194	196	20	21
ACCIDENTAL DISECHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	14	9	1	4	-
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	81 *	44	14	19	3
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OT SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	71	26	18	14	13
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	763 *	395	282	55	29
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	415	171	116	78	50
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y87.0)	741	485	167	72	17
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISEASECHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	468	331	83	45	9
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0)	273	154	84	27	8
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	450 *	119	45	235	50
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	359	88	28	211	32
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1)	91 *	31	17	24	18
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35,Y89.0)	4	2	-	2	-
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9)	46	19	12	8	7
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	5	2	1	1	1
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	41	17	11	7	6
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y89.1)	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	64	29	15	11	9

** See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate ¹		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ALL CAUSES	9.6	10.3	8.2
SALMONELLE INFECTIONS (A01-A02)	0	0	0.1
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	0	0	0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS (A04,A07-A09)	3.4	3.6	2.8
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	0.2	0.1	0.3
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	0.1	0.1	0.3
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	0	0	0
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	0	0	0
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	0	0	0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION (A39)	0	0	0
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	17.4	16.8	18.7
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	0	0	0
ACUTE POLIOMELITIS (A80)	0	0	0
ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS (A83-A84, A85.2)	0	0	0
MEASLES (B05)	0	0	0
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	2.4	2.7	1.7
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE (B20-B24)	2.8	0.8	7.2
MALARIA (B50-B54)	0	0	0
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE **	2.7	2.9	2.1
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	203.0	216.2	173.1
OF LIP, ORAL CAVITY & PHARYNX (C00-C14)	3.6	3.7	3.4
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	4.4	4.8	3.5
OF STOMACH (C16)	4.2	3.1	6.6
OF COLON, RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	17.6	16.6	19.8
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	8.3	8.8	6.9
OF PANCREAS (C25)	13.5	13.8	13.0
OF LARYNX (C32)	1.5	1.4	1.7
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	56.7	64.3	39.4
OF SKIN (C43)	2.7	3.7	0.5
OF BREAST (C50)	13.4	13.1	14.1
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	1.4	1.3	1.5
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	3.4	2.9	4.6
OF OVARY (C56)	4.2	4.5	3.5
OF PROSTATE (C61)	10.1	8.9	12.8
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	5.0	5.8	3.3
OF BLADDER (C67)	5.1	6.3	2.4
OF MENINGES, BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYS (C70-C72)	5.2	6.5	2.3
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	18.8	20.8	14.3
HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C81)	0.4	0.5	0.2
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA (C82-C85)	5.9	7.0	3.5
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	7.4	8.4	5.0
MULTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	5.1	4.9	5.5
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	0.1	0	0.1
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL) **	23.9	25.8	19.4
IN SITU, BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	5.1	5.5	4.1
ANEMIAS (D50-D64)	2.3	1.4	4.2
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	27.5	23.1	37.5
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	2.4	2.5	2.2
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	2.3	2.4	2.2
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	0.1	0.2	0
MENINGITIS (G00-G03)	0.1	0.1	0.2
PARKINSON'S DISEASE (G20-G21)	8.6	11.1	3.0
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (G30)	50.1	60.2	27.4
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	275.7	286.8	250.6
DISEASE OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	204.9	216.3	179.3
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	0.9	1.1	0.5
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	9.9	8.7	12.6
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE (I13)	1.5	1.1	2.4
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	107.5	116.9	86.3
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	42.6	44.3	38.7
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	4.1	3.6	5.2
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	60.9	69.0	42.4
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	11.6	12.4	10.0
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25.1-I25.9)	49.2	56.7	32.5
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	85.1	88.5	77.4
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	0.4	0.4	0.3
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	0.4	0.3	0.6
HEART FAILURE (I50)	24.9	26.8	20.5
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51)	59.5	61.0	55.9

Table G-20. (continued)
Deaths and Death Rates from Selected Causes by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2015
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Rate ¹		
	Total	White	Black & Other
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENTION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	9.8	8.7	12.2
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	53.1	53.3	52.6
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	0.8	0.8	0.7
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	7.1	7.7	5.8
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	3.7	4.3	2.4
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	3.4	3.4	3.5
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I99)	2.1	2.1	2.1
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	17.3	19.5	12.2
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	2.3	2.9	1.1
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	15.0	16.6	11.2
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS (J20-J22)	0	0	0
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	0	0	0
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	0	0	0
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J40-J47)	59.4	73.9	26.7
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	0.2	0.3	0.1
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	2.3	2.9	0.8
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	1.2	0.8	2.0
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	55.7	69.8	23.8
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	0.3	0.4	0
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	6.6	7.0	5.8
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	15.6	18.9	8.2
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	0.8	0.8	0.6
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	0.1	0.1	0.1
HERNIA (K40-K46)	0.7	0.9	0.2
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	14.7	17.2	8.9
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	6.7	7.6	4.6
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	8.0	9.6	4.3
CHOLELITHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	1.2	1.2	1.1
NEPHRITIS,NEPHROTIC SYN & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	18.1	15.8	23.3
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N00-N01,N04)	0.3	0.2	0.5
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS,NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED **	0.1	0.1	0.2
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	17.6	15.5	22.5
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	0.0	0	0.1
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N136,N151)	0.3	0.3	0.3
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	0.1	0.2	0.1
INFLAMMATORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	0.1	0.1	0.1
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	0.3	0.3	0.5
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	0	0	0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY,CHILDBIRTH & PUERPERIUM(O10-99)	0.3	0.3	0.5
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	4.2	2.4	8.2
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORMATIONS & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMAL (Q00-Q09)	3.3	3.1	3.6
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORM CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NOT CLASSIFIED (R0-99)	12.9	12.8	12.2
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL) **	118.3	127.2	98.0
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	57.0	63.1	43.2
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V01-V99,Y85)	20.8	19.8	22.8
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT*	20.0	19.2	21.7
OTHER & TRANSPORT ACCIDENT*	0.7	0.6	0.9
WATER,AIR & SPACE, UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	0.1	0.1	0.2
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	36.3	43.2	20.3
ACCIDENTAL FALLS (W00-W19)	8.8	11.5	2.7
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	0.3	0.3	0.3
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING & SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	1.7	1.7	1.5
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	1.5	1.3	1.8
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	15.6	20.0	5.6
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE **	8.5	8.5	8.5
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y87.0)	15.1	19.2	5.9
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	9.6	12.2	3.6
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0)	5.6	7.0	2.3
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	9.2	4.8	18.9
ASSAULT BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	7.3	3.4	16.1
ASSAULT BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1)	1.9	1.4	2.8
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35,Y89.0)	0.1	0.1	0.1
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9)	0.9	0.9	1.0
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	0.1	0.1	0.1
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT **	0.8	0.8	0.9
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y89.1)	0	0	0
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	1.3	1.3	1.3

¹ Rate per 1,000 population for all causes; Rate per 100,000 population for individual category

* Includes unknown race

** See APPENDIX for ICD-10 codes

TECHNICAL NOTES

REGISTRATION OF VITAL EVENTS

The vital statistics system in South Carolina is a local-state-national reporting system where the vital event certificates and reports can be submitted to the County Registrar located in the county where the event occurred or submitted electronically depending on the event. There are now electronic systems in place for registration of both births and deaths. The systems allow source document providers (delivering facilities, funeral directors, physicians, coroners, etc.) to enter information regarding the vital event into a web-based electronic system called the Vital Records and Statistics Integrated Information System (VRSIIS). Paper reports that are filed in the county of occurrence are then sent by county vital records staff to the State Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services. The State Office performs quality assurance testing on the records and also provides certifications of records for the general public. This office also provides data to the National Center for Health Statistics in cooperation with other states in order to produce national information on vital statistics.

Statewide legislation requiring the registration of births and deaths became effective January 1, 1915. South Carolina was admitted into the National Death Registration Area in 1916 and in the National Birth Registration Area in 1919. After failing to meet the completeness of registration tests, the state was excluded from both in 1925. On the basis of later tests, South Carolina was readmitted into the National Birth and Death Registration Areas in 1928.

Marriage records have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1950. The reporting form prevented the state from being admitted as a Marriage Registration Area (MRA) in the national system until legislation was enacted in 1970 to standardize the reporting form, which enabled the state to be admitted as a MRA in 1971.

Reports of divorces and annulments have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1962. The reporting of these events reached 90 percent completeness in 1971, which enabled the state to qualify as a Divorce Registration Area.

No thorough study of the completeness of fetal death registration in South Carolina has yet been made. While the law requires that the death of any fetus that has advanced beyond the 20th week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more to be registered, it is believed that registration is notably incomplete. The registration of fetal deaths will continue to improve as the need for these data are shown through health research.

REVISION OF CERTIFICATES

The Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services revised its certificates of birth certificate, death certificate, report of fetal death and report of induced termination of pregnancy based on standards set forth by the National Center for Health Statistics.

The 1989 revised vital records forms were major departures from the previous revisions (see appendix). While many of the items needed for legal purposes (e.g., name) remained unchanged or slightly modified, there were major and significant changes in the Confidential Information for Medical and Health Use section of the Certificate of Live Birth. Most of the changes represented efforts to clarify items for more complete and accurate data reporting. Other than the increased length of the revised forms, the most obvious change on the Certificate of Live Birth and Report of Fetal Death is the replacement of the open-ended medical items with items having a checkbox format. The concept of checkboxes as a mechanism for capturing information on medical factors is not new. In fact, this format was successfully implemented in several states with the previous revision of the forms. Additionally, the lists of risk factors, complications of labor and/or delivery and abnormal conditions of the newborn are taken from the Hollister Maternal/Newborn Record System, which is widely used in many obstetric offices.

The certificate of birth was revised again in January 2004 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic birth registration system (WebBirth). Substantial changes were made to the medical portion of the certificate, including removal of 'other' check/box items and the addition of section names. Several items were added to address data collection needs and to facilitate the linkage of data sets. Another change was the implementation of standardized worksheets to improve the completeness and quality of birth data.

The certificate of death was revised in January 2005 (referenced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the 2003 revision). The form increased in size from letter size to legal size to accommodate additional items and an expanded check box format for decedent's education, race and Hispanic origin. This revision accompanied the implementation of a web-based electronic death registration system (WebDeath). This was the first electronic death registration system in SC. In previous years, all death certificates were filed using only paper forms.

These revisions to the vital records forms and systems were intended to make the vital statistics system more responsive to public health concerns for high quality data.

ALLOCATIONS OF EVENTS BY RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE

With respect to geographic allocation of vital events, the data may be compiled either by place of residence or by place of occurrence.

RESIDENCE DATA are allocated in the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided regardless of where the event occurred. A cooperative system of interstate exchange of transcripts of birth and death records permits events occurring to South Carolina residents in other states to be included in the South Carolina resident tabulations. In these tabulations, births are allocated to the county of the mother's residence and deaths are allocated of the county of residence of the decedent. Since there is no interstate exchange of transcripts of marriage and divorce records, these statistics are limited to those events which occurred in South Carolina.

OCCURRENCE DATA are allocated in the place of South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

Both residence and occurrence data are useful for different purposes. Occurrence data represent the requirements for hospitals and other facilities. These types of data may help to determine such needs as maternity services, intensive care facilities for newborn babies, or emergency room facilities. Residence data are more properly utilized in measuring the fertility and the incidence of death in the population living in an area.

2015 BIRTH AND DEATH ALLOCATIONS FOR S.C. RESIDENTS AND OCCURRENCES

	BIRTHS			DEATHS		
	Total	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
Occurring in S.C.	54,757 *	36,020	18,681	46,318 *	34,352	11,979
Residents	54,154 *	35,602	18,500	44,957 *	33,205	11,741
Non-Residents	603 *	418	181	1,361 *	1,147	238
Residents of S.C.	58,135 *	38,459	19,611	47,182 *	34,838	12,311
In State	54,154 *	35,602	18,500	44,957 *	33,205	11,741
Out-of-State	3,981 *	2,857	1,111	2,225 *	1,633	570

* Includes Unknown Races

NOTE: Events to South Carolina residents on military status outside of the United States are not reflected in these tabulations.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

ABORTION: Purposeful termination of pregnancy with intention other than to produce a live born infant or to remove a dead fetus.

FETAL DEATH: Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). A fetal death is required to be reported if the fetus has completed or passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more. (Weight criteria effective in 1978). Vital Statistics Laws and Regulations 61-19: Vital Statistics, Section 21(a). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

INFANT DEATH: Death of a live born infant under one year of age.

LIVE BIRTH: The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Very low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 1,500 grams (3 pounds, 4 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

BODY MASS INDEX (BMI): Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to adult men and women. Commonly accepted BMI ranges are

Underweight: less than 18.5;

Normal weight: greater or equal than 18.5 but less than 25;

Overweight: greater or equal than 25 but less than 30;

Obese: equal or above 30.

MARITAL STATUS ON BIRTH CERTIFICATE:

Unmarried - a birth which occurs to a woman who has never been married or who has been widowed or legally divorced from her husband in excess of 280 days.

Married - a birth which occurs to a woman who has been married or was married within 280 days from conception.

Paternity acknowledgment - gives authorization to list the name of the father on the birth certificate of a child born to an unmarried mother with written consent of the father and mother by means of an affidavit as required by South Carolina Law, Section 44-63-165. For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the "unmarried" category.

MATERNAL DEATH: Death of a woman whose cause of death is assigned to Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and Puerperium (Tenth Revision ICD A34, O00-O95, O98-O99). If death occurred more than 42 days after termination of pregnancy, the death is not considered to be pregnancy-related and is assigned to codes O96-O97.

MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH: A system of coding all of the medical entities reported on the death certificate.

NATURAL INCREASE: The increase in the population due to an excess of births over deaths for a particular period.

NEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant under 28 days of age.

OCCURRENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

PERINATAL DEATH: Death occurring during the perinatal period (i.e. to a live born infant less than 28 days of age or a fetus that has passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more).

POSTNEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant 28-364 days of age.

RESIDENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided, regardless of where the event occurred.

UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH: The disease or injury that initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death classified and coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).

INTERPRETATION OF DATA

RACE: Information on race of the mother and father is reported on birth and fetal death certificates, and the race of the decedent is reported on death certificates. Fetal deaths are reported by race of mother. As of 1990, Live Births are reported by race of mother instead of race of child. This change allows South Carolina's birth data to be consistent with the National Center for Health Statistics and other states throughout the United States. The race on reported marriages where the license was issued in South Carolina is by the race of groom and on divorces and annulments granted in South Carolina is by the race of husband. For statistical purposes, the tables in this report are based on the broad classifications of "white" and "black and other".

MULTIPLE RACES: Beginning with the 2000 Census, population information released by the U.S. Census Bureau contained a 'multiple' race category. In order to provide rates by single race category for vital events, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) developed a 'bridging' methodology that would regroup the populations of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories. Beginning with 2002, these 'bridged' estimated population data were available for South Carolina. For 2000 and 2001, 'bridged' population data were not available at the time of publication. For these years, the staff of Budget and Control Board and the staff of the Division of Biostatistics and Health GIS, Public Health Statistics and Information Services, SCDHEC jointly developed methodologies that would regroup the population of the 'multiple' race category into standard single race categories.

Beginning with the new 2004 birth certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of both mother and father. Similarly, on the new 2005 death certificate multiple races can be checked for the race of the decedent. A methodology was developed that would regroup the 'multiple race' into standard single race categories. This methodology was developed by NCHS and the bridged race data are returned to the Division of Biostatistics, Public Health Statistics and Information Services for use in statistical analysis.

HISPANIC ORIGIN: Hispanic origin is reported separately from race. Thus a person with Hispanic origin can be of any race. The US Census Bureau began providing population estimates for Hispanics in 2002 which allowed birthrates to be calculated for this group.

PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT: For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the unmarried category.

COMPARABILITY: In order that disease classifications may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice, any system for categorizing causes of death must periodically be revised. Major revisions in the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), by which causes of death are classified, occur approximately every ten years, and each decennial revision of the ICD has produced some break in comparability of cause of death statistics. In South Carolina, the Sixth Revision of the ICD was used from 1949-1957; the Seventh Revision for 1958-1968; the Eighth 1969-1978; and the Ninth Revision went 1979-1998; and the Tenth Revision went into effect in 1999.

Prior to 1949, under the first five revisions, cause of death was selected on the basis of priority tables for multiple causes, as set forth in The Manual For Joint Causes of Death. Under the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Revisions of the International Lists, the cause selected for tabulation has been the "underlying" cause, defined as the "disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events, leading directly to death." (ICDA, Eighth Revision, 1968, Vol. 1, page xxix).

The introduction of the concept of "underlying" cause in 1949, with the Sixth Revision, resulted in a basic change in classification of death, which seriously affects the interpretation of mortality trends before and after 1949. The Seventh Revision was essentially a clarification of the Sixth Revision, but the Eighth Revision introduced some major modifications in classification lists and

coding procedures. The Ninth Revision also brought some major changes in classification and coding. However, the Tenth Revision introduced some of the most dramatic changes thus far. In order to make valid comparisons of mortality by cause for events classified by different revisions of the ICD, comparability ratios were developed. Comparability ratios are computed by the National Center for Health Statistics from the results of dual coding of certificates according to the old and the new procedures. Taking the number of deaths classified to a given cause by the Tenth Revision and dividing the result by the number of deaths classified to that cause by the Ninth Revision derived the comparability ratios used with the Tenth Revision. Provisional comparability ratios for the United States as a whole, based on the Ninth and Tenth Revisions, have been developed for a limited number of causes published by the National Center for Health Statistics. Tables are included in the Appendix portion of this report.

RATE CALCULATIONS WITH SMALL NUMBERS: There are variations in all statistics that are the result of chance. This characteristic is of particular importance in classifications with small numbers of events where small variations are proportionately large in relation to the base figure. As an example, small changes in the number of deaths or births in small population areas or in the number of deaths from uncommon causes could result in large changes in these crude rates. For this reason, rates for counties with small populations or other small bases should be used cautiously. In the Perinatal Section, 3-year rates are calculated to provide a more stable base for comparison of trends over time.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF DEATH: Only a person authorized by law, usually a physician or a coroner, can make the medical certification of death. Thus, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the doctor or coroner to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which the death certificate is completed. It is recognized that death may not result from a single morbid condition. Since 1980, South Carolina medical certifiers have been asked to provide contributing conditions adding to the underlying cause of death information. Nineteen hundred eighty-eight is the first year that multiple cause information was included in this report.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH: Cause of death statistics have, for many years, been based only on the underlying cause of death, the single disease or injury that initiated the train of events leading to death or the circumstances of the accident that produced the fatal injury. The underlying cause is selected by a computerized algorithm called the Automated Classification of Medical Entities (ACME) from the ordering of conditions reported by physicians or coroners on the death certificate. Analysis of the underlying cause of death information allows for simplified, consistent reporting of data and provides a means of evaluating the impact of public health initiatives. When more than one cause is reported on the certificate, however, the tabulation of only one cause for mortality statistics may lead to a loss of information on any condition that is an element in the death but that is not selected as the underlying cause of death. Cause-of-death statistics are usually based on the underlying cause of death, a single disease or injury circumstance that initiated the sequence of events leading to death. In this system, each death is assigned one underlying cause of death. However, death certificates provide for the inclusion of more information than the underlying cause of death alone. The immediate cause of death, the antecedent causes giving rise to the immediate cause and other significant conditions contributing to the death may also be entered by the medical certifier. These data provide a way of estimating the impact of significant co-factors contributing to a death and offer a means of utilizing information on causes, such as hypertension, asthma, bronchitis, and diabetes, that are frequently present at death but that are usually not lethal by themselves. Each death is assigned one underlying cause and up to nineteen contributing causes of death.

CLASSIFICATION AND METHODOLOGY IN DETERMINING LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH: The leading causes of infant mortality in this report are based on the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) list of 130 selected causes of infant mortality. The same methodology used by NCHS to rank the causes of infant death has also been adopted for this report. This change represents an attempt to standardize reporting of South Carolina data to the national model. The broad categories of cause of death used in determining the leading causes of infant

death have been subdivided into more specific categories. This change in methodology makes the leading causes of infant death tables in this report not comparable to similar tables in the reports of years prior to 1998.

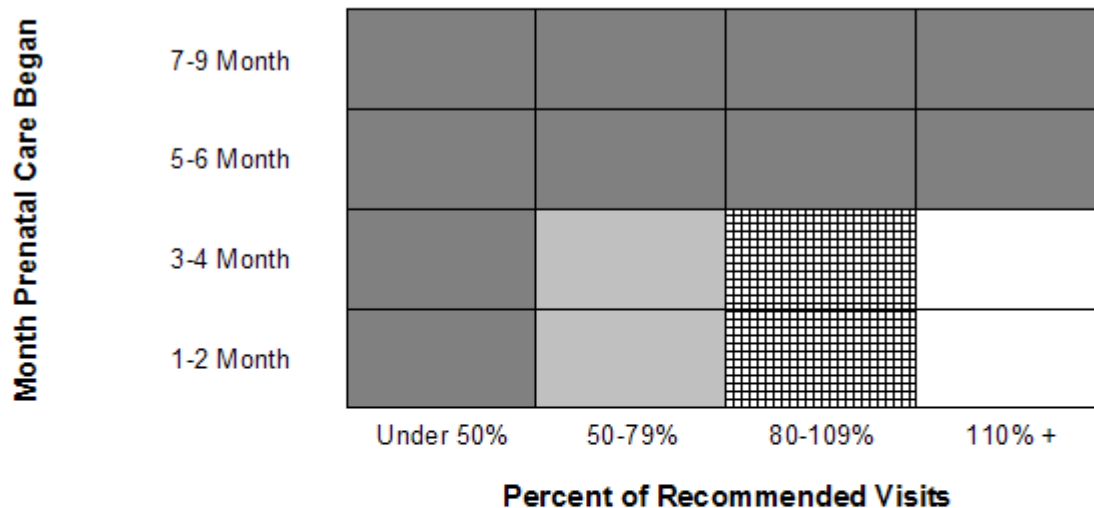
POPULATION DATA: South Carolina population estimates were available from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) for the state as a whole and for each county by age, race, and gender. In order to provide rates for vital records data by single race category, NCHS developed a 'bridging' methodology, which regrouped the population of the Census, designated 'multiple race' categories into single race categories. The 2000 Census was the first nationwide implementation of revised standards requiring federal agencies to offer individuals the opportunity to select one or more races. NCHS population estimates by age and gender category are consistent with corresponding population data provided to the Office of Research and Statistics, South Carolina Budget and Control Board by the US Census Bureau for the state as a whole and for each county. For age groups of 15-17 and 18-19 years, it is assumed that the population within the five-year age groups of 15-19 is distributed uniformly throughout these age intervals.


KOTELCHUCK INDEX: The Kotelchuck Index, also called the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization (APNCU) Index, uses two crucial elements obtained from birth certificate data - when prenatal care began (initiation) and the number of prenatal visits from when prenatal care began until delivery (received services). The Kotelchuck Index classifies the adequacy of initiation as follows: pregnancy months 1 and 2, months 3 and 4, months 5 and 6, and months 7 to 9, with the underlying assumption that the earlier prenatal care begins the better. To classify the adequacy of received services, the number of prenatal visits is compared to the expected number of visits for the period between when care began and the delivery date. The expected number of visits is based on the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists prenatal care standards for uncomplicated pregnancies and is adjusted for the gestational age when care began and for the gestational age at delivery.


A ratio of observed to expected visits is calculated and grouped into four categories-Inadequate (received less than 50% of expected visits), Intermediate (50%-79%), Adequate (80%-109%), and Adequate Plus (110% or more). The final Kotelchuck Index measure combines these two dimensions into a single summary score. The profiles define adequate prenatal care as a score of 80% or greater on the Kotelchuck Index, or the sum of the Adequate and Adequate Plus categories. (See the graph on the next page.)


The Kotelchuck Index does not measure the quality of prenatal care. It also depends on the accuracy of the patient or health care provider's recall of the timing of the first visit and the number of subsequent visits. The Kotelchuck Index uses recommendations for low-risk pregnancies, and may not measure the adequacy of care for high-risk women. The Kotelchuck Index is preferable to other indices because it includes a category for women who receive more than the recommended amount of care (adequate plus, or intensive utilization).


The Summary of Adequacy of Kotelchuck Index¹



 **Inadequate** - Prenatal care begun after 4th month, or less than 50% of recommended visits. Includes no prenatal care received.

 **Intermediate** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 50% - 79% of recommended visits.

 **Adequate** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 80% - 109% of recommended visits.

 **Adequate Plus** - Prenatal care begun by 4th month, and 110% or more of recommended visits.

¹ Adapted from Kotelchuck M., "An Evaluation of the Kessner Adequacy of Prenatal Care Index and a Proposed Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index", American Journal of Public Health, 1994, 84(9): 1414-20.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD) 10TH REVISION

The ICD is a classification system developed collaboratively between the World Health Organization (WHO) and 10 international centers so that the medical terms reported by physicians, medical examiners, and coroners on death certificates can be grouped together for statistical purposes. In 1999 ICD-10 replaced the ICD-9, used with 1979-1998 data.

The purpose of the ICD and of WHO sponsorship is to promote international comparability in the collection, classification, processing and presentation of mortality statistics. New revisions of the ICD are implemented periodically so that the classification reflects advances in medical science.

ICD-10 affects the classification, processing, and presentation of mortality data. Some titles have changed. The total number of categories has doubled as a result of the addition or deletion of terms used to describe diseases or conditions. The transfer of certain diseases from one section to another reflects new discoveries and advances in knowledge on the nature or causes of particular diseases. The addition of separate categories identifies specific diseases or particular complications of diseases that are of growing interest. Additionally, the codes associated with each title have been converted from numeric to alphanumeric entities. The ICD rules for processing mortality data are generally similar but account for some changes observed in mortality statistics.

HOW ICD-10 COMPARES TO ICD-9

The intent of developing new revisions is to incorporate changes in medical knowledge. Compared with ICD-9, the ICD-10 has:

- expanded detail for many conditions (e.g., viral hepatitis has been expanded from ICD-9 code 070, a single 3-digit category, to ICD-10 codes B15-B19, five 3-digit categories)
- transferred conditions around the classification (e.g., hemorrhage has been moved from the circulatory chapter to the symptoms and signs chapter)
- used alphanumeric codes instead of numeric codes (e.g., code for diabetes mellitus was 250 in ICD-9 and is E10-E14 in ICD-10)
- modified coding rules (e.g., the "Old pneumonia, influenza, and maternal conditions" and "Error and accidents in medical care" coding rules have been eliminated)
- modified the tabulations lists (e.g., the US' ICD-10 113-cause list replaces the US' ICD-9 72-cause list)

For more information about the ICD-10:

ICD-10 Web page at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/icd/icd10.htm

National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) Web site at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/

FORMULAE

Vital statistics data provide better measures of health status when they are related to the size of the population and particularly to the age and sex components of the population. These relationships are usually expressed in terms of rates or percentages. During intercensal years, the validity of vital statistics rates depends upon the accuracy of population estimates.

For the most part, rates presented in this report are crude rates, i.e., the number of events per 1,000 total population. Crude rates are limited for purposes of making comparisons among geographic areas and for changes over time because they ignore characteristics of the population, such as age and sex. Age-adjusted rates or further analyses may be necessary in order to make valid comparisons.

Rates used in this report are calculated as follows:

Cause of Death Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of deaths from a stated cause}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 100,000
Death Rate (crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of deaths}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Divorce Rate (crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of divorces}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Fetal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births} + \text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000
General Fertility Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of women 15-44 years of age}}$	X 1,000
Birth Rate of Unmarried Mothers	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of unmarried mothers}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Infant Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of infant deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Live Birth Rate (Crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Marriage Rate (Crude)	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of marriages}}{\text{Population of area}}$	X 1,000
Maternal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of maternal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 10,000
Neonatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number live births}}$	X 1,000
Postneonatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of postneonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000
Perinatal Mortality Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of fetal deaths} + \text{Annual number of neonatal deaths}}{\text{Annual number of live births} + \text{Annual number of fetal deaths}}$	X 1,000
Low Weight Birth Rate	= $\frac{\text{Annual number of live births weighing less than 2500 grams}}{\text{Annual number of live births}}$	X 1,000

Grams Weight Conversion Chart

500 grams or less	=	1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,000 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb. 1 oz. - or more

Symbols Used in Tables

Class or Item not applicable	...
Data not available	---
Quantity Zero in frequency tables	-
Quantity Zero in rate or percent tables	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.5	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent table	-
Figures in parentheses are not included in tables	()

APPENDIX

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Number	Cause of death
	All causes.....
1#	Salmonella infections..... A01- A02
2#	Shigellosis and amebiasis..... A03, A06
3	Certain other intestinal infections..... A04, A07- A09
#	Tuberculosis..... A16- A19
4	Respiratory tuberculosis..... A16
5	Other tuberculosis..... A17- A19
6#	Whooping cough..... A37
7#	Scarlet fever and erysipelas..... A38, A46
8#	Meningococcal infection..... A39
9#	Septicemia..... A40- A41
10#	Syphilis..... A50- A53
11#	Acute poliomyelitis..... A80
12#	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis..... A83- A84, A85. 2
13#	Measles..... B05
14#	Viral hepatitis..... B15- B19
15#	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease..... B20- B24
16#	Malaria..... B50- B54
17	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae A00, A05, A20- A36, A42- A44, A48- A49, A54- A79, A81- A82, A85. 0- A85. 1, A85. 8, A86- B04, B06- B09, B25- B49, B55- B99
#	Malignant neoplasms..... C00- C97
18	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx..... C00- C14
19	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus..... C15
20	Malignant neoplasm of stomach..... C16
21	Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus..... C18- C21
22	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts..... C22
23	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas..... C25
24	Malignant neoplasm of larynx..... C32
25	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung..... C33- C34
26	Malignant melanoma of skin..... C43
27	Malignant neoplasm of breast..... C50
28	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri..... C53
29	Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified..... C54- C55
30	Malignant neoplasm of ovary..... C56
31	Malignant neoplasm of prostate..... C61
32	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis..... C64- C65
33	Malignant neoplasm of bladder..... C67
34	Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system..... C70- C72
	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C81- C96
35	Hodgkin's disease..... C81
36	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma..... C82- C85
37	Leukemia..... C91- C95
38	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms..... C88, C90
39	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue..... C96
40	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms..... C17, C23- C24, C26- C31, C37- C41, C44- C49, C51- C52, C57- C60, C62- C63, C66, C68- C69, C73- C80, C97
41#	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior..... D00- D48
42#	Anemias..... D50- D64
43#	Diabetes mellitus..... E10- E14
#	Nutritional deficiencies..... E40- E64
44	Malnutrition..... E40- E46
45	Other nutritional deficiencies..... E50- E64
46#	Meningitis..... G00, G03
47#	Parkinson's disease..... G20- G21
48#	Alzheimer's disease..... G30
#	Major cardiovascular diseases..... I00- I78
	Diseases of heart..... I00- I09, I11, I13, I20- I51
49	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases..... I00- I09
50	Hypertensive heart disease..... I11

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
51	Hypertensive heart and renal disease..... I13
	Ischemic heart diseases..... I20-I25
52	Acute myocardial infarction..... I21-I22
53	Other acute ischemic heart diseases..... I24
	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25
54	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described..... I25. 0
55	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease..... I20, I25. 1-I25. 9
	Other heart diseases..... I26-I51
56	Acute and subacute endocarditis..... I33
57	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis..... I30-I31, I40
58	Heart failure..... I50
59	All other forms of heart disease..... I26-I28, I34-I38, I42-I49, I51
60#	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease..... I10, I12
61#	Cerebrovascular diseases..... I60-I69
62#	Atherosclerosis..... I70
	Other diseases of circulatory system..... I71-I78
63#	Aortic aneurysm and dissection..... I71
64	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries..... I72-I78
65	Other disorders of circulatory system..... I80-I99
#	Influenza and pneumonia..... J10-J18
66	Influenza..... J10-J11
67	Pneumonia..... J12-J18
	Other acute lower respiratory infections..... J20-J22
68#	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis..... J20-J21
69	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection..... J22
#	Chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J40-J47
70	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified..... J40-J42
71	Emphysema..... J43
72	Asthma..... J45-J46
73	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases..... J44, J47
74#	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects..... J60-J66, J68
75#	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids..... J69
76	Other diseases of respiratory system..... J00-J06, J30-J39, J67, J70-J98
77#	Peptic ulcer..... K25-K28
78#	Diseases of appendix..... K35-K38
79#	Hernia..... K40-K46
#	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K70, K73-K74
80	Alcoholic liver disease..... K70
81	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis..... K73-K74
82#	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder..... K80-K82
#	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis..... N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27
83	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome..... N00-N01, N04
84	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephritis not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified..... N02-N03, N05-N07, N26
85	Renal failure..... N17-N19
86	Other disorders of kidney..... N25, N27
87#	Infections of kidney..... N10-N12, N13. 6, N15. 1
88#	Hyperplasia of prostate..... N40
89#	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs..... N70-N76
#	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... 000-099
90	Pregnancy with abortive outcome..... 000-007
91	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium..... 010-099
92#	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period..... P00-P96
93#	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities..... Q00-Q99
94	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified.. R00-R99
95	All other diseases (Residual)..... D65-E07, E15-E34, E65-F99, G04-G12, G23-G25, G31-H93, K00-K22, K29-K31, K50-K66, K71-K72, K75-K76, K83-M99, N13. 0-N13. 5, N13. 7-N13. 9, N14, N15. 0, N15. 8-N15. 9, N20-N23, N28-N39, N41-N64, N80-N98
#	Accidents..... V01-X59, Y85-Y86
	Transport accidents..... V01-V99, Y85
96	Motor vehicle accidents..... V02-V04, V09. 0, V09. 2, V12-V14, V19. 0-V19. 2, V19. 4-V19. 6, V20-V79, V80. 3-V80. 5, V81. 0-V81. 1, V82. 0-V82. 1, V83-V86, V87. 0-V87. 8, V88. 0-V88. 8, V89. 0, V89. 2

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
97	Other land transport accidents..... V01, V05-V06, V09. 1, V09. 3-V09. 9, V10-V11, V15-V18, V19. 3, V19. 8-V19. 9, V80. 0-V80. 2, V80. 6-V80. 9, V81. 2-V81. 9, V82. 2-V82. 9, V87. 9, V88. 9, V89. 1, V89. 3, V89. 9
98	Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae V90-V99, Y85
	Nontransport accidents..... W00-X59, Y86
99	Falls..... W00-W19
100	Accidental discharge of firearms..... W32-W34
101	Accidental drowning and submersion..... W65-W74
102	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames..... X00-X09
103	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances..... X40-X49
104	Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae W20-W31, W35-W64, W75-W99, X10-X39, X50-X59, Y86
#	Intentional self-harm (suicide)..... X60-X84, Y87. 0
105	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms..... X72-X74
106	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae X60-X71, X75-X84, Y87. 0
#	Assault (homicide)..... X85-Y09, Y87. 1
107	Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms..... X93-X95
108	Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae.... X85-X92, X96-Y09, Y87. 1
109#	Legal intervention..... Y35, Y89. 0
	Events of undetermined intent..... Y10-Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
110	Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent..... Y22-Y24
111	Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae Y10-Y21, Y25-Y34, Y87. 2, Y89. 9
112#	Operations of war and their sequelae..... Y36, Y89. 1
113#	Complications of medical and surgical care..... Y40-Y84, Y88

**STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH**

139 -

BIRTH NUMBER

CHILD	1. CHILD'S NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		2. TIME OF BIRTH (24HR)	3. SEX	4. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)
	5. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)		6. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH		7. COUNTY OF BIRTH
MOTHER	8a. MOTHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			8b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	
	8c. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			8d. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
	9a. RESIDENCE OF MOTHER - STATE	9b. COUNTY		9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION	
	9d. STREET AND NUMBER		9e. APT. NO.	9f. ZIP CODE	9g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
FATHER	10a. FATHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		10b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)	10c. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)	
CERTIFIER	11. CERTIFIER'S NAME TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> HOSPITAL ADMIN. <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____		12. DATE CERTIFIED ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	13. DATE FILED BY REGISTRAR ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	
	INFORMATION FOR ADMINISTRATIVE USE				
MOTHER	14. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS <input type="checkbox"/> Same as residence, or: State: _____ City, Town, or Location: _____ Street & Number: _____ Apartment No.: _____ Zip Code: _____				
	15. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF NO, HAS PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT BEEN SIGNED IN THE HOSPITAL? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		16. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER REQUESTED FOR CHILD? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		17. FACILITY ID. (NPI)
	18. MOTHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:		19. FATHER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:		
	INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH PURPOSES ONLY				
MOTHER	20. MOTHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		21. MOTHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the mother is Spanish/Hispanic/Latina. Check the "No" box if mother is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina) <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latina (Specify) _____		22. MOTHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the mother considers herself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
	23. FATHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)		24. FATHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the father is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Check the "No" box if father is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino) <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino (Specify) _____		25. FATHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the father considers himself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
FATHER	26. PLACE WHERE BIRTH OCCURRED (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Freestanding birthing center <input type="checkbox"/> Home birth: Planned to deliver at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's office <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		27. ATTENDANT'S NAME, TITLE, AND NPI NAME _____ NPI _____ TITLE: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		28. MOTHER TRANSFERRED FOR MATERNAL MEDICAL OR FETAL INDICATIONS FOR DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, ENTER NAME OF FACILITY MOTHER TRANSFERRED FROM: _____

STATE
OFFICE
USE ONLY

MOTHER	29a. DATE OF FIRST PRENATAL CARE VISIT MM / DD / YYYY <input type="checkbox"/> No Prenatal Care		29b. DATE OF LAST PRENATAL CARE VISIT MM / DD / YYYY		30. TOTAL NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS FOR THIS PREGNANCY _____ (If none, enter "0".)															
	31. MOTHER'S HEIGHT _____ (feet/inches)		32. MOTHER'S PREPREGNANCY WEIGHT _____ (pounds)		33. MOTHER'S WEIGHT AT DELIVERY _____ (pounds)															
	34. DID MOTHER GET WIC FOOD FOR HERSELF DURING THIS PREGNANCY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																			
35. NUMBER OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this child) _____		36. NUMBER OF OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOMES (Spontaneous or induced losses or ectopic pregnancies) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		37. CIGARETTE SMOKING BEFORE AND DURING PREGNANCY For each time period, enter either the number of cigarettes or the number of packs of cigarettes smoked. IF NONE, ENTER "0". Average number of cigarettes or packs of cigarettes smoked per day. <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td><td>Number of cigarettes</td><td>Number of packs</td></tr> <tr> <td>Three months before pregnancy</td><td>_____</td><td>OR _____</td></tr> <tr> <td>First three months of pregnancy</td><td>_____</td><td>OR _____</td></tr> <tr> <td>Second three months of pregnancy</td><td>_____</td><td>OR _____</td></tr> <tr> <td>Last three months of pregnancy</td><td>_____</td><td>OR _____</td></tr> </table>			Number of cigarettes	Number of packs	Three months before pregnancy	_____	OR _____	First three months of pregnancy	_____	OR _____	Second three months of pregnancy	_____	OR _____	Last three months of pregnancy	_____	OR _____
	Number of cigarettes	Number of packs																		
Three months before pregnancy	_____	OR _____																		
First three months of pregnancy	_____	OR _____																		
Second three months of pregnancy	_____	OR _____																		
Last three months of pregnancy	_____	OR _____																		
35a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		35b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		38. PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THIS DELIVERY: <input type="checkbox"/> Private Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Medicaid <input type="checkbox"/> Self-pay <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____																
35c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH MM / YYYY		36a. DATE OF LAST OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOME MM / YYYY		39. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN MM / DD / YYYY																
40. MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER																				
MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION	41. RISK FACTORS IN THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Diagnosis prior to this pregnancy) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (Diagnosis in this pregnancy) Hypertension <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Chronic) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (PIH, preeclampsia, eclampsia) <input type="checkbox"/> Previous preterm birth <input type="checkbox"/> Other previous poor pregnancy outcome (Includes perinatal death, small-for-gestational age/intrauterine growth restricted birth) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal bleeding during this pregnancy prior to the onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy resulted from infertility treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Mother had a previous cesarean delivery If yes, how many _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		44. ONSET OF LABOR (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Premature Rupture of the Membranes (prolonged, ≥12 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Precipitous Labor (<3 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Prolonged Labor (≥ 20 hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		46. METHOD OF DELIVERY A. Was delivery with forceps attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No B. Was delivery with vacuum extraction attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No C. Fetal presentation at birth <input type="checkbox"/> Cephalic <input type="checkbox"/> Breech <input type="checkbox"/> Other D. Final route and method of delivery (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Spontaneous <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Forceps <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Vacuum <input type="checkbox"/> Cesarean If Cesarean, was a trial of labor attempted? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No															
	42. INFECTIONS PRESENT AND/OR TREATED DURING THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Gonorrhea <input type="checkbox"/> Syphilis <input type="checkbox"/> Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV) <input type="checkbox"/> Chlamydia <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis B <input type="checkbox"/> Hepatitis C <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		45. CHARACTERISTICS OF LABOR AND DELIVERY (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Induction of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Augmentation of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Non-vertex presentation <input type="checkbox"/> Steroids (glucocorticoids) for fetal lung maturation received by the mother prior to delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the mother during labor <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical chorioamnionitis diagnosed during labor or maternal temperature ≥ 38°C (100.4°F) <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate/heavy meconium staining of the amniotic fluid <input type="checkbox"/> Fetal intolerance of labor such that one or more of the following actions was taken: in-utero resuscitative measures, further fetal assessment, or operative delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Epidural or spinal anesthesia during labor <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		47. MATERNAL MORBIDITY (Check all that apply) (Complications associated with labor and delivery) <input type="checkbox"/> Maternal transfusion <input type="checkbox"/> Third or fourth degree perineal laceration <input type="checkbox"/> Ruptured uterus <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Admission to intensive care unit <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned operating room procedure following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above															
	43. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Cervical cerclage <input type="checkbox"/> Tocolysis External cephalic version: <input type="checkbox"/> Successful <input type="checkbox"/> Failed <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above																			
NEWBORN INFORMATION																				
NEWBORN	48. NEWBORN MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER:		54. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required immediately following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted ventilation required for more than six hours <input type="checkbox"/> NICU admission <input type="checkbox"/> Newborn given surfactant replacement therapy <input type="checkbox"/> Antibiotics received by the newborn for suspected neonatal sepsis <input type="checkbox"/> Seizure or serious neurologic dysfunction <input type="checkbox"/> Significant birth injury (skeletal fracture(s), peripheral nerve injury, and/or soft tissue/solid organ hemorrhage which requires intervention) <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		55. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Anencephaly <input type="checkbox"/> Meningocele/Spina bifida <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic congenital heart disease <input type="checkbox"/> Congenital diaphragmatic hernia <input type="checkbox"/> Omphalocele <input type="checkbox"/> Gastroschisis <input type="checkbox"/> Limb reduction defect (excluding congenital amputation and dwarfing syndromes) <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Lip with or without Cleft Palate <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Palate alone <input type="checkbox"/> Down Syndrome <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Suspected chromosomal disorder <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Hypospadias <input type="checkbox"/> None of the anomalies listed above															
	49. BIRTHWEIGHT (grams preferred, specify unit) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> grams <input type="checkbox"/> lb/oz																			
	50. OBSTETRIC ESTIMATE OF GESTATION: _____ (completed weeks)																			
	51. APGAR SCORE: Score at 5 minutes: _____ If 5 minute score is less than 6, Score at 10 minutes: _____																			
	52. PLURALITY - Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. (Specify) _____																			
	53. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH - Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify) _____																			
56. WAS INFANT TRANSFERRED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF YES, NAME OF FACILITY INFANT TRANSFERRED TO: _____		57. IS INFANT LIVING AT TIME OF REPORT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Infant transferred, status unknown		58. IS INFANT BEING BREASTFED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																
59. WHAT PROPHYLACTIC USED IN EYES? (Specify) _____		TIME USED (24-hour clock) _____																		

NAME OF DECEDENT
For use by physician or institution

1. DECEDENT'S LEGAL NAME (Include AKAs, if any) (First, Middle, Last)				2. SEX		3. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER			
4a. AGE-Last Birthday (Years)		4b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days		4c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes		5. DATE OF BIRTH (MM/DD/YYYY)		6. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country)	
7a. RESIDENCE-STATE			7b. COUNTY			7c. CITY OR TOWN			
7d. STREET AND NUMBER				7e. APT. NO.		7f. ZIP CODE		7g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
8. EVER IN US ARMED FORCES? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		9. MARITAL STATUS AT TIME OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Married, but separated <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Never Married <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			10. SURVIVING SPOUSE'S NAME (If wife, give name prior to first marriage)				
11. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)				12. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last)					
13a. INFORMANT'S NAME			13b. RELATIONSHIP TO DECEDENT		13c. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number, City, State, Zip Code)				
14. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one: see instructions)									
IF DEATH OCCURRED IN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Room/Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> Dead on Arrival				IF DEATH OCCURRED SOMEWHERE OTHER THAN A HOSPITAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Hospice facility <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home/Long term care facility <input type="checkbox"/> Decedent's home <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____					
15. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)				16. CITY OR TOWN, STATE AND ZIP CODE				17. COUNTY OF DEATH	
18. METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Entombment <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from state <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				19. PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, other place)					
20. LOCATION-CITY, TOWN, AND STATE				21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FUNERAL FACILITY					
22. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR OTHER AGENT				23. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Licensee)					
23a. EMBALMER (Signature)				23b. EMBALMER LICENSE NUMBER		23c. LICENSE NUMBER (Of Facility)			
ITEMS 24-28 MUST BE COMPLETED BY PERSON WHO PRONOUNCES OR CERTIFIES DEATH				24. DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (MM/DD/YYYY)		25. TIME PRONOUNCED DEAD			
26. SIGNATURE OF PERSON PRONOUNCING DEATH (Only when applicable)				27. LICENSE NUMBER		28. DATE SIGNED (MM/DD/YYYY)			
29. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED DATE OF DEATH (Spell Month)				30. ACTUAL OR PRESUMED TIME OF DEATH		31. WAS CORONER OR MEDICAL EXAMINER CONTACTED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
CAUSE OF DEATH (See instructions and examples)									
32. PART I. Enter the chain of events—diseases, injuries, or complications—that directly caused the death. DO NOT enter terminal events such as cardiac arrest, respiratory arrest, or ventricular fibrillation without showing the etiology. DO NOT ABBREVIATE. Enter only one cause on a line. Add additional lines if necessary. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) → a. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____ Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to the cause listed on line a. Enter the UNDERLYING CAUSE (disease or injury that initiated the events resulting in death) LAST c. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____ d. _____ Due to (or as a consequence of): _____									
PART II. Enter other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in PART I.						33. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
35. DID TOBACCO USE CONTRIBUTE TO DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Probably <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown						36. IF FEMALE: <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant within past year <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnant at time of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant within 42 days of death <input type="checkbox"/> Not pregnant, but pregnant 43 days to one year before death <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown if pregnant within the past year			
37. MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Pending investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Could not be determined			38. DATE OF INJURY (Spell Month)						
39. TIME OF INJURY		40. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., Decedent's home, construction site, restaurant, wooded area)		41. INJURY AT WORK? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
42. LOCATION OF INJURY: State: _____ City or Town: _____ County: _____ Street & Number: _____ Apartment Number: _____ Zip Code: _____									
43. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED: _____									
44. IF TRANSPORTATION INJURY, SPECIFY: <input type="checkbox"/> Driver/Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Pedestrian <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____									
45. CERTIFIER (Check only one) <input type="checkbox"/> Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Pronouncing and Certifying physician-To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. <input type="checkbox"/> Coroner/Medical Examiner-On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated. Signature of certifier: _____									
46. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE OF PERSON COMPLETING CAUSE OF DEATH (Item 32)						46a. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER			
47. TITLE OF CERTIFIER		48. LICENSE NUMBER		49. DATE CERTIFIED (MM/DD/YYYY)		50. FOR REGISTRAR ONLY-DATE FILED (MM/DD/YYYY)			
51. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION-Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of death. <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th-12th grade; no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEd, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)			52. DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?-Check the box that best describes whether the decedent is Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina. Check the "No" box if decedent is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina. <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino/Latina (Specify) _____			53. DECEDENT'S RACE-(Check one or more races to indicate what the decedent considered himself or herself to be) <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			
54. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Indicate type of work done during most of working life. DO NOT USE THE TERM "RETIRED.")									
55. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY									

BRTP NO.



REPORT OF INDUCED TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY

STATE FILE NUMBER

1. FACILITY NAME (if not clinic or hospital, give address)		2. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION		3. COUNTY OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION	
4. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY		5. MARRIED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		6. DATE OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION (Month, Day, Year)	
7a. RESIDENCE-STATE	7b. COUNTY	7c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION		7d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	7e. ZIP CODE
8. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latina Specify: _____		9. RACE <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		10. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9 th -12 th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree, (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree, (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree, (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate or professional degree (e.g., PhD, EdD)	
11. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSTRUATION BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)		14. PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES (Complete each section)			
		LIVE BIRTHS		OTHER TERMINATIONS	
12. DATE OF CONCEPTION (Month, Day, Year)		14a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		14b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	14c. Spontaneous Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None
13. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)				14d. Induced (Do not include this termination) Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	
15. TERMINATION PROCEDURES					
15a. PROCEDURE THAT TERMINATED PREGNANCY (Check only one)		TYPE OF TERMINATION PROCEDURES		15b. ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES USED FOR THIS TERMINATION, IF ANY (Check all that apply)	
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Suction Curettage				1 <input type="checkbox"/>	
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sharp Curettage				2 <input type="checkbox"/>	
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Dilatation and Evacuation (D & E)				3 <input type="checkbox"/>	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Intra-Uterine Saline Instillation				4 <input type="checkbox"/>	
5 <input type="checkbox"/> Intra-Uterine Prostaglandin Instillation				5 <input type="checkbox"/>	
6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy				6 <input type="checkbox"/>	
7 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical (Nonsurgical), Specify Medication(s) _____				7 <input type="checkbox"/>	
8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				8 <input type="checkbox"/>	
		None		0 <input type="checkbox"/>	
16-17. CONSENT REQUIREMENTS (Pursuant to Chapter 41, Title 44, of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1976, as amended)					
16a. WAS INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM THE PATIENT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		16c. IF PATIENT HAS BEEN COURT ADJUDGED MENTALLY INCOMPETENT, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal Guardian 4 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above			
16b. IF NO, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED DUE TO: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Emergency 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Incest 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not Capable/Mentally Incompetent 4 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above					
17a. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE, ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal Guardian 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandparent 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Person in Loco Parentis 5 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above		17b. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED, CHECK REASON BELOW: (check one) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Emancipated Minor 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Court Order 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Emergency 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Incest 5 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above			
18. DATE REPORT COMPLETED (Month, Day, Year)		FOR STATE OFFICE USE ONLY 19. DATE REPORT RECEIVED			

ITEM 16 MUST →
BE COMPLETED
FOR EACH
PATIENT,
REGARDLESS OF
AGE.ITEM 17 MUST →
BE COMPLETED
FOR EACH
PATIENT UNDER 17
YEARS OF AGE.

**STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
REPORT OF FETAL DEATH**

STATE FILE NUMBER

1. NAME (optional at the discretion of the parents)		2. TIME OF DELIVERY (24hr)		3. SEX (M/F/Unk)		4. DATE OF DELIVERY (Mo/Day/Yr)				
5a. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY		7. PLACE WHERE DELIVERY OCCURRED (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Freestanding birthing center <input type="checkbox"/> Home Delivery: Planned to deliver at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's office <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		8. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)						
5b. ZIP CODE OF DELIVERY										
6. COUNTY OF DELIVERY				9. FACILITY ID. (NPI)						
MOTHER	10a. MOTHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			10b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)						
	10c. MOTHER'S NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)			10d. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)						
	11a. RESIDENCE OF MOTHER - STATE		11b. COUNTY		11c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION					
	11d. STREET AND NUMBER		11e. APT/LOT NO.		11f. ZIP CODE		11g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
FATHER		12a. FATHER'S CURRENT LEGAL NAME (First, Middle, Last, Suffix)		12b. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo/Day/Yr)		12c. BIRTHPLACE (State, Territory, or Foreign Country)				
DISPOSITION										
13. METHOD OF DISPOSITION: <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital Disposition <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from State <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____										
ATTENDANT AND REGISTRATION INFORMATION		14. ATTENDANT'S NAME, TITLE, AND NPI Name: _____ NPI: _____ Title: <input type="checkbox"/> MD <input type="checkbox"/> DO <input type="checkbox"/> CNM/CM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER MIDWIFE OTHER (Specify) _____		15. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT Name: _____ Title: _____		16. DATE REPORT COMPLETED ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY				
						17. DATE FILED ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY				
		18. CAUSE/CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO FETAL DEATH								
CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH		18a. INITIATING CAUSE/CONDITION (AMONG THE CHOICES BELOW, PLEASE SELECT THE <u>ONE</u> WHICH MOST LIKELY BEGAN THE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS RESULTING IN THE DEATH OF THE FETUS) <input type="checkbox"/> Pending Maternal Conditions/Diseases (Specify) _____ Complications of Placenta, Cord, or Membranes <input type="checkbox"/> Rupture of membranes prior to onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Placental insufficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Prolapsed cord <input type="checkbox"/> Chorioamnionitis <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ Other Obstetrical or Pregnancy Complications (Specify) _____ Fetal Anomaly (Specify) _____ Fetal Injury (Specify) _____ Fetal Infection (Specify) _____ Other Fetal Conditions/Disorders (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			18b. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CAUSES OR CONDITIONS (SELECT OR SPECIFY ALL OTHER CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH IN ITEM 18b) <input type="checkbox"/> Pending Maternal Conditions/Diseases (Specify) _____ Complications of Placenta, Cord, or Membranes <input type="checkbox"/> Rupture of membranes prior to onset of labor <input type="checkbox"/> Placental insufficiency <input type="checkbox"/> Prolapsed cord <input type="checkbox"/> Chorioamnionitis <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____ Other Obstetrical or Pregnancy Complications (Specify) _____ Fetal Anomaly (Specify) _____ Fetal Injury (Specify) _____ Fetal Infection (Specify) _____ Other Fetal Conditions/Disorders (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					
		18c. WEIGHT OF FETUS (grams preferred, specify unit) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> grams <input type="checkbox"/> lb/oz			18e. ESTIMATED TIME OF FETAL DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Dead at time of first assessment, no labor ongoing <input type="checkbox"/> Dead at time of first assessment, labor ongoing <input type="checkbox"/> Died during labor, after first assessment <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown time of fetal death			18f. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Planned		
		18d. OBSTETRIC ESTIMATE OF GESTATION AT DELIVERY _____ (completed weeks)						18g. WAS A HISTOLOGICAL PLACENTAL EXAMINATION PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Planned		
								18h. WERE AUTOPSY OR HISTOLOGICAL PLACENTAL EXAMINATION RESULTS USED IN DETERMINING THE CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		

MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NO.

B RTP NO.

MOTHER	19. MOTHER'S EDUCATION (Check the box that best describes the highest degree or level of school completed at the time of delivery)			20. MOTHER OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Check the box that best describes whether the mother is Spanish/Hispanic/Latina. Check the "No" box if mother is not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina)			21. MOTHER'S RACE (Check one or more races to indicate what the mother considers herself to be)																						
	<input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade or less <input type="checkbox"/> 9th - 12th grade, no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate or GED completed <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (e.g., AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (e.g., BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (e.g., MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate (e.g., PhD, EdD) or Professional degree (e.g., MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)			<input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latina <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicana <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latina (Specify) _____			<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native (Name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander (Specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____																						
	22. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		23. DATE OF FIRST PRENATAL CARE VISIT ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> No Prenatal Care		23a. DATE OF LAST PRENATAL CARE VISIT ____/____/____		24. TOTAL NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS FOR THIS PREGNANCY _____ (If none, enter "0".)																						
	25. MOTHER'S HEIGHT _____ (feet/inches)		26. MOTHER'S PREPREGNANCY WEIGHT _____ (pounds)		27. MOTHER'S WEIGHT AT DELIVERY _____ (pounds)		28. DID MOTHER GET WIC FOOD FOR HERSELF DURING THIS PREGNANCY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																						
	29. NUMBER OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none; padding: 5px;"> 29a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None </td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none; padding: 5px;"> 29b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None </td> </tr> </table>		29a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	29b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	30. NUMBER OF OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOMES (Spontaneous or induced losses or ectopic pregnancies) 30a. Other Outcomes Number (Do not include this fetus) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		31. CIGARETTE SMOKING BEFORE AND DURING PREGNANCY For each time period, enter either the number of cigarettes or the number of packs of cigarettes smoked. IF NONE, ENTER "0". Average number of cigarettes or packs of cigarettes smoked per day. <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;"># cigarettes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">OR</th> <th style="text-align: center;"># of packs</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Three months before pregnancy</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">OR</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First three months of pregnancy</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">OR</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second three months of pregnancy</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">OR</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third trimester of pregnancy</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">OR</td> <td style="text-align: center;">_____</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					# cigarettes	OR	# of packs	Three months before pregnancy	_____	OR	_____	First three months of pregnancy	_____	OR	_____	Second three months of pregnancy	_____	OR	_____	Third trimester of pregnancy	_____	OR
29a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	29b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None																												
	# cigarettes	OR	# of packs																										
Three months before pregnancy	_____	OR	_____																										
First three months of pregnancy	_____	OR	_____																										
Second three months of pregnancy	_____	OR	_____																										
Third trimester of pregnancy	_____	OR	_____																										
29c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH ____/____/____		30b. DATE OF LAST OTHER PREGNANCY OUTCOME ____/____/____		32. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN ____/____/____		33. PLURALITY - Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. (Specify) _____		34. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH - Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify) _____																					
35. MOTHER TRANSFERRED FOR MATERNAL MEDICAL OR FETAL INDICATIONS FOR DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, enter name or facility mother transferred from: _____																													
MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION	36. RISK FACTORS IN THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) <div style="font-size: small;"> Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Diagnosis prior to this pregnancy) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (Diagnosis in this pregnancy) Hypertension <input type="checkbox"/> Prepregnancy (Chronic) <input type="checkbox"/> Gestational (PIH, preeclampsia) <input type="checkbox"/> Eclampsia <input type="checkbox"/> Previous preterm birth <input type="checkbox"/> Other previous poor pregnancy outcome (Includes perinatal death, small-for-gestational age/intrauterine growth restricted birth) <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy resulted from infertility treatment - If yes, check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> Fertility-enhancing drugs; Artificial insemination or Intrauterine insemination <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted reproductive technology (e.g., in vitro fertilization (IVF), gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT)) <input type="checkbox"/> Mother had a previous cesarean delivery If yes, how many _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above </div>						37. INFECTIONS PRESENT AND/OR TREATED DURING THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply) <div style="font-size: small;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Gonorrhea <input type="checkbox"/> Syphilis <input type="checkbox"/> Chlamydia <input type="checkbox"/> Listeria <input type="checkbox"/> Group B Streptococcus <input type="checkbox"/> Cytomegalovirus <input type="checkbox"/> Parvovirus <input type="checkbox"/> Toxoplasmosis <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above </div>																						
	38. METHOD OF DELIVERY A. Was delivery with forceps attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No B. Was delivery with vacuum extraction attempted but unsuccessful? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No C. Fetal presentation at delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Cephalic <input type="checkbox"/> Breech <input type="checkbox"/> Other D. Final route and method of delivery (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Spontaneous <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Forceps <input type="checkbox"/> Vaginal/Vacuum <input type="checkbox"/> Cesarean If Cesarean, was a trial of labor attempted? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No E. Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		39. MATERNAL MORBIDITY (Check all that apply) (Complications associated with labor and delivery) <div style="font-size: small;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Maternal transfusion <input type="checkbox"/> Third or fourth degree perineal laceration <input type="checkbox"/> Ruptured uterus <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Admission to intensive care unit <input type="checkbox"/> Unplanned operating room procedure following delivery <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above </div>		40. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF THE FETUS (Check all that apply) <div style="font-size: small;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Anencephaly <input type="checkbox"/> Meningomyelocele/Spina bifida <input type="checkbox"/> Cyanotic congenital heart disease <input type="checkbox"/> Congenital diaphragmatic hernia <input type="checkbox"/> Omphalocele <input type="checkbox"/> Gastroschisis <input type="checkbox"/> Limb reduction defect (excluding congenital amputation and dwarfing syndromes) <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Lip with or without Cleft Palate <input type="checkbox"/> Cleft Palate alone <input type="checkbox"/> Down Syndrome <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Suspected chromosomal disorder <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Karyotype pending <input type="checkbox"/> Hypospadias <input type="checkbox"/> None of the anomalies listed above </div>																								

MOTHER'S MEDICAL RECORD NO.



S.C. Department of Health and
Environmental Control

**Division of Biostatistics
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**